

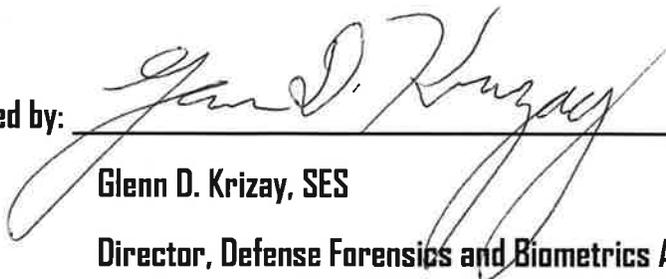


# Department of Defense Electronic Biometric Transmission Specification

Version 4.1  
(DoD EBTS v4.1)

April 2019

Released by:

  
Glenn D. Krizay, SES  
Director, Defense Forensics and Biometrics Agency

**This page left intentionally blank**

# Revision History

Version	Date	Document Status	Comments
EBTS v4.1 Draft	17 APR 2018	Incremental Update	Editorial Updates
EBTS v4.1 Draft	10 July 2018	Draft update from comments received	Updated for next review
EBTS v4.1 Draft	16 August 2018	Army Staffing Draft	Final Draft to be sent out as part of Army staffing
EBTS v4.1 Draft	6 November 2018	Revisions based on Army Staffing	Adjudication of Army Staffing comments
EBTS v4.1	28 December 2018	Revisions based on GO/FO Staffing	Adjudication of comments
EBTS v4.1	4 February	Revisions based on Joint Staffing	Adjudication of comments from Joint Staffing and BISOC

# Table of Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>6</b>
1.1	Overview .....	6
1.2	New This Release .....	7
1.2.1	ANSI NIST 2011:2013 with Update 2011:2015 .....	7
1.2.2	NIEM Biometrics 4.0.1.....	8
1.2.3	Dual Binary and XML formats .....	9
1.2.4	Transaction Based Data .....	9
1.2.5	Ethnic Racial Characteristics .....	9
1.2.6	FBI 10.0.3.....	9
1.2.7	Code Lists.....	11
1.2.8	ANSI/NIST-ITL 2015 Updates .....	11
1.3	DoD EBTS Evolutionary History .....	12
<b>2</b>	<b>DoD EBTS IEPD 2.1 .....</b>	<b>15</b>
2.1	Model Package Definition (MPD) .....	16
2.2	Contents and Use .....	19
2.3	Schemas .....	20
2.3.1	NIEM Subset Schema.....	22
2.3.2	Exchange Schema .....	23
2.3.3	Extension Schema .....	23
2.4	XML Instance Documents.....	23
2.5	List of Artifacts .....	25
2.6	Prefix Namespace Descriptions .....	28
2.7	Type 2 Historical Cross-Walk .....	31
2.8	Types of Transactions (ToT) Matrix .....	31
2.9	XML Structuring .....	32
2.9.1	ANSI NIST ITL XML Conventions .....	32
2.9.2	XML Record Container .....	35
2.9.3	Character Set Conventions .....	37
<b>3</b>	<b>Conformance .....</b>	<b>38</b>
3.1	DoD EBTS Implementation Conformance .....	38
3.2	NIEM.....	39
3.3	NIST.....	40
3.4	DoD EBTS Domain.....	40
3.5	DoD ABIS Backward Compatibility .....	41
3.6	Encounter Protection .....	41
3.7	Transaction Control Numbers (TCN).....	42
3.8	Origination Identifiers (ORI).....	44
3.9	Tagged Fields and Separator Characters .....	46
3.10	Error Handling .....	47
3.11	Image Quality and Image Sets Requirements.....	48

4 Record Layout Tables ..... 51  
 Abbreviations and Acronyms .....139  
 Bibliography .....140

## Table of Figures

Figure 1: Summarized ANSI/NIST ITL 1-2011: Update 2015 Changes ..... 8  
 Figure 2: Logical Records Supported by EBTS Version ..... 13  
 Figure 3: IEP Development Process ..... 15  
 Figure 4: File Types Terminology ..... 20  
 Figure 5: Schema Namespace Versions ..... 21  
 Figure 6: Schema Relationships ..... 22  
 Figure 7: Table of Artifacts ..... 26  
 Figure 8: DoD EBTS Namespaces Utilized ..... 28  
 Figure 9: DoD EBTS 4.1 Transaction Concept ..... 34  
 Figure 10: XML Record Container ..... 35  
 Figure 11: Transaction Submission and Response Sequence ..... 43  
 Figure 12: TCN Layout ..... 43  
 Figure 13: ORI/CRI Chain of Custody Example ..... 45  
 Figure 14: Error Handling Chart..... 47

# 1 Introduction

## 1.1 Overview

This DoD Electronic Biometric Transmission Specification (EBTS) describes customizations of the American National Standards Institute/National Institute of Standards and Technology Information Technology Laboratory (ANSI/NIST-ITL) transactions that will be necessary to interface with the DoD Authoritative Biometrics Repository. The primary audience for this specification consists of software engineers who develop and/or support systems that interface with the DoD ABIS and any future biometric repository. Readers are expected to have working knowledge of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) EBTS and ANSI/NIST-ITL as a prerequisite for understanding this specification. The DoD's EBTS builds upon the ANSI/NIST-ITL and incorporates aspects of the FBI EBTS to meet DoD requirements via additions and customizations of the base data format.

The National Information Exchange Model (NIEM) is an Extensible Markup Language (XML) based standard for information exchange. The NIEM is a United States (US) government-sponsored initiative to facilitate information sharing within government organizations and their business partners. NIEM helps organizations meet the requirements of Homeland Security Presidential Directive (HSPD-5) 5: Management of Domestic Incidents, and associated Executive Orders. HSPD-5 directs the Department of Defense (DoD) to establish appropriate relationships and mechanisms for cooperation and coordination with other departments and agencies responsible for protecting national security.

The DoD Electronic Biometric Transmission Specification (EBTS) Information Exchange Package (IEP) is a collection of XML schemas, XML instance documents, and other information artifacts that document the rules governing the exchange of biometric information with the United States DoD. Biometrics is the automated recognition of individuals based on their behavioral and biological characteristics. The IEP will provide interoperability support to the following core biometric functions:

- **Collect** - Consists of capturing a biometric sample (such as facial image, fingerprint, or iris image) and related contextual data from an individual using a biometric collection capability.
- **Store** - The process of enrolling, maintaining, and updating biometric files to provide standardized, comprehensive, current biometric information on individuals.
- **Match** - Comparing a standardized biometric file to an existing source and scoring the level of confidence of the match.
- **Share** - The exchange of biometric files (biometric samples and contextual data) and match results.

The DoD EBTS 4.1 standard acts as the Information Exchange Package Documentation (IEPD), which describes the contents and use of all the artifacts included in the IEP. Information Exchange Package Documentation specification, or IEPD.

- Collection of XML Schemas, XML instances, and other documentation and artifacts that are the electronic representation of the rules governing an information exchange.
- To ensure interoperability, specific component requirements and constraints are determined on a per-exchange basis (in the IEPDs).
- Package includes everything needed to create a conformant information exchange.

## 1.2 New This Release

This release is the second NIEM IEP from the Defense Forensics and Biometrics Agency. The DoD EBTS v4.1 acts as the DoD-EBTS IEPD 2.1. The following section describes the major updates to the DoD EBTS artifacts contained within this IEPD.

### 1.2.1 ANSI NIST 2011:2013 with Update 2011:2015

The American National Standards Institute / National Institute of Standards and Technology International Technology Laboratories (ANSI/NIST-ITL 1-2011: Update 2013) standard [1] provides the guidelines for the exchange of biometric information between various federal, state, local, tribal, and international systems. The 2013 update to the ANSI/NIST-ITL standard

incorporates Record Type 11: Forensic and Investigatory Voice Supplement (ANSI/NIST-ITL 1-2011 Sup: Voice) directly into the text, as well as corrects miscellaneous errors that were noticed after publication of the 2011 version. The addition of Type 11 record and the updated additional record types associated with this version of the standard have been noted and merged into the DoD EBTS v4.1. The 2015 updates were mostly administrative to align to the new NIEM biometrics domain and the new ITL XML schemas. The details of these changes are summarized in the table below. For ease of discussion, this standard is also referenced as the ITL 2015.

NIST Record	Summary of Changes
<b>All Types</b>	Record Category Codes removed as redundant data.
<b>Type-1</b>	Removal of First Record Category Code.
<b>Type-2</b>	User Defined Type-2 Records no longer nested under ITL Package Descriptive Text Record.
<b>Type-2</b>	Removal of Information Designation Character.
<b>Type-9</b>	Additional fields and updates for INCITS Minutiae data.
<b>Type-18</b>	DNA laboratory accreditation data updated.

**Figure 1: Summarized ANSI/NIST ITL 1-2011: Update 2015 Changes**

## 1.2.2 NIEM Biometrics 4.0.1

The release of NIEM 4.0 included streamlining various data domains to provide as wide support as possible while relegating specific the use of specific data to the individual enterprise. NIEM general architecture and structure of core domains are localized in a newer utilities architecture format. Updates in the Biometrics Domain include removal of transactional data for schema size reduction.

The NIEM core updates include:

- Incorporated elements previously contained in domain content.
- Modified existing definitions for data elements based on community input.

Key to the DoD EBTS IEPD 2.1, the NEIM Biometrics and Justice domains have submitted new and/or updated content for incorporation in NIEM 4.0.

## 1.2.3 Dual Binary and XML formats

This version of the DoD EBTS incorporates several new enhancements to facilitate the generation of transactions in either XML or legacy binary formats. This is a temporary enhancement intended to enable backward compatibility to legacy platforms and trading partners as they transition to an XML only framework. To maintain backwards compatibility, legacy transactions will be supported only as long as the lifecycle of previously purchased biometrics collection devices is active. All newly obtained systems to store/match/share biometrics shall conform to the mandated standards in the DoD Information Technology Standards Registry (DISR).

## 1.2.4 Transaction Based Data

DoD EBTS has always been a transaction based biometric system. This reflects the needs and priorities of the warfighter and how DoD EBTS structures its data. Since NIEM Biometrics Domain 4.0.1 dropped transactions based data elements within its XML schema, DoD EBTS will now provide transaction data element definitions within the local XML schema. Transaction data governs how the DoD defines individuals through a specific biometric transaction. Transaction data also construct the Transaction Control Number, which is the identification number utilized by the DoD to build an adversary's identity.

## 1.2.5 Ethnic Racial Characteristics

Through community input, DoD EBTS modified the existing ethnic racial data enumerations to better recognize and differentiate the different ethnic racial groups. This arose from the community determining that the current ethnic racial classifications as flawed. Ethnic Racial data will continue to be scrutinized for improvements, and will be the subject of future DoD EBTS updates.

## 1.2.6 FBI 10.0.3

Federal Bureau of Investigation's (FBI) Electronic Biometric Transaction Specification (EBTS) version 10.0 [2] and XML update 10.0.7 [3] defines the composition of records within a

transaction that is transmitted between the FBI's Next Generation Identification System (NGI) and another site or agency. The EBTS defines the interface between FBI Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) and the state, tribal, international, and other federal organizations' (OFO) systems. Changes to the data fields or formats within the FBI EBTS have been structured to honor previously published protocols to ensure that the systems are not adversely affected.

The DoD EBTS standard has taken steps to incorporate key aspects of the FBI's new NGI system into DoD EBTS version 4.1 to assist in supporting legacy transactions and facilitate exchange between systems. Further enhancements to the DoD EBTS will be added to future releases as requested by the community. The FBI EBTS files and record contents, formats, and data codes have been updated for the exchange of fingerprint, palm print, photo, facial, and iris information between federal, state, and local users and the FBI/CJIS.

The NGI system is now organized by User Services (Request Response based) that include the following:

1. Identification Service.
2. Verification Service.
3. Information Service.
4. Investigation Service.
5. Notification Service.
6. Data Management Service.

The new FBI NGI System has changes regarding Identity Management which involve linking records from the civil, criminal and new repositories by a unique identity reference. The NGI System will refer to this new identifier as a Universal Control Number (UCN). NGI will place this UCN into the FBI Number/UCN field (2.014 FBI) [3].

A UCN may have multiple Event Identifiers (2.2035 EVI) associated with it. For example, a person who is arrested and fingerprinted multiple times. An EVI may have multiple Biometric Set

Identifiers (2.2029 BSI) associated with it, one for each modality captured during the event; for example, fingerprints and palm prints taken during a booking process [3].

## 1.2.7 Code Lists

The DoD EBTS v4.1 will come with an updated EBTS DoD Integrated Data Dictionary (IDD) [2] Appendix A Code Lists and Lookup Tables. In previous DoD EBTS releases, the code lists were represented as text which were associated with the individual field definitions in the IDD. In the IDD v6.1, applicable field definitions contain a reference to the code list now located in Appendix A of the IDD document. The new separated code list format in Appendices facilitates:

- Visualization and clarification of complex code list tables.
- Cross references to other fields that reference the code list.
- Space for the additional expression of code details.
- Addition of graphical expression of code list concepts.
- Enhancements to code lists to accommodate the XML Type Concept.

## 1.2.8 ANSI/NIST-ITL 2015 Updates

ANSI/NIST-ITL 1-2011: Update 2015 included enhancements to the Type 9 Minutiae data records used to exchange minutiae or other friction ridge feature data. Type 9 data will no longer be limited to the Common Biometric Electronic File Format (CBEFF), and give more flexibility to system implementers. The FGP codes were broken into smaller types, then grouped for instances where ITL requires specific subset of the allowed FGP numbers.

ITL-2015 data records also removed transaction base data blocks. This has been relegated to Type 2 subset of information. ITL-2015 also removed the ANSI Record Category Code and Application Profile data as part to reduce redundancy. Signature data will no longer be supported within the ITL-2015 update.

Much of the removed data will still be included, but relegated to a legacy status. CBEFF and INCITS data can still be ingested within DoD EBTS but supported as Fingerprint Legacy Image Data.

## 1.3 DoD EBTS Evolutionary History

The DoD EBTS was originally developed based on the FBI Electronic Fingerprint Transmission Specification (EFTS) to support DoD specific use cases and requirements which were outside the scope of the FBI EFTS. The DoD EBTS v1.2, originally published in 2006, only supported the fingerprint, face, and iris biometric modalities. As the biometric support for various DoD mission activities evolved, so did the requirements for the EBTS. Additionally, there have been huge strides in biometric technology since the earliest iteration of the EBTS which necessitated large changes to the relevant standards. Both the FBI's EBTS and the ANSI/NIST-ITL standards have undergone many iterative upgrades since the early 2000's, while the DoD still uses the DoD EBTS v1.2 with a series of small modifications tacked on to it.

Upgrades of major significance included in DoD EBTS v3.0 are the DNA modality, and logical records for Source Representation, Associated Context, and Information Assurance. Additionally, the DoD mandated the use of the NIEM data sharing framework. In order to comply with that mandate, the IEP model was adopted by the DFBA Standards Branch starting with EBTS v3.0. Other improvements included the upgrade from ANSI/NIST-ITL 1-2000 to 1-2011, FBI EBTS v7 to v9.3.

The requirements of the biometrics user community continued to change following the publication of DoD EBTS v3.0, which necessitated the development of DoD EBTS v4.0. Major updates to the standard include: addition of the Type-11: Forensic and Investigatory Voice Record, the Extended Feature Set for latent fingerprint markup within Type-9, and alignment to ANSI/NIST-ITL 1-2013 and other updated USG biometric standards.

The table below clarifies the evolution of the Logical Records within the ANSI/NIST-ITL standard and thus, the various versions of the DoD EBTS. Logical Records which are no longer used are marked as deprecated, and new biometric modalities/transactional functionalities are indicated in a darker color for their first appearance in the standard.

<b>EBTS v1.2</b> AUG '05	<b>EBTS v2.0</b> NOV '06	<b>EBTS v3.0</b> MAR '09	<b>EBTS v4.1</b> June '18
Type-1: Transaction Information	Type-1: Transaction Information	Type-1: Transaction Information	Type-1: Transaction Information
Type-2: User Defined Descriptive Text	Type-2: User Defined Descriptive Text	Type-2: User Defined Descriptive Text	Type-2: User Defined Descriptive Text
Type-4: High Resolution Greyscale Fingerprint Image	(Deprecated)	(Deprecated)	(Deprecated)
Type-7: User Defined Image (used for FBI EFTS v7.1 Latent Images)	(Deprecated)	(Deprecated)	(Deprecated)
Type-9: Minutiae Data (using AFIS Feature Set)	Type-9: Minutiae Data (using IAFIS and INCITS M1-378 Feature Sets)	Type-9: Minutiae Data (using IAFIS and INCITS M1-378 Feature Sets)	Type-9: Minutiae Data (using IAFIS, INCITS M1-378, and Extended Feature Sets)
Type-10: Facial & Scars/Marks/Tattoos Images	Type-10: Facial & Scars/Marks/Tattoos Images	Type-10: Face, Other Body Part, or Scar, Mark, Tattoo (SMT) Image	Type-10: Photographic Body Part Imagery (including Face and SMT)
			<b>Type-11: Forensic and Investigatory Voice Data</b>
Type-13: Latent Image Data (Variable Resolution)	Type-13: Variable-resolution Latent Image	Type-13: Variable-resolution Latent Friction Ridge Image	Type-13: Friction-Ridge Latent Image
Type-14: Tenprint Fingerprint Impressions (Variable Resolution)	Type-14: Variable-resolution Fingerprint Image	Type-14: Variable-resolution Fingerprint Image	Type-14: Variable-resolution Fingerprint Image
	<b>Type-15: Variable-resolution Palm print Image</b>	Type-15: Variable-resolution Palm print Image	Type-15: Variable-resolution Palm print Image
Type-16: User-Defined Testing Image Data (Used for Iris Images)	(Deprecated)	(Deprecated)	(Deprecated)
	<b>Type-17: Iris Image (formerly kept in Type-16)</b>	Type-17: Iris Image	Type-17: Iris Image
		<b>Type-18: DNA Data</b>	Type-18: DNA Data
		<b>Type-20: Source Representation</b>	Type-20: Source Representation
		<b>Type-21: Associated Context</b>	Type-21: Associated Context
		<b>Type-98: Information Assurance</b>	Type-98: Information Assurance
	<b>Type-99: CBEFF Biometric Data Record</b>	Type-99: CBEFF Biometric Data Record	Type-99: CBEFF Biometric Data Record

Figure 2: Logical Records Supported by EBTS Version

The incremental update of DoD EBTS v4.1 is the continuation of the version 4 evolution. Though certain elements are deprecated and phasing out of use, DoD EBTS will continue to support and store these types of elements. System functionality for EFS, INCITS M1-378, and CBEFF will remain unchanged, though may not be imperative for processing a response within the DoD biometric enterprise. This aligns with the DoD information retention priority. Information, no matter what age, should be retained for the opportunity to leverage in any capacity. This open to all legacy retention system also allows DoD EBTS to remain flexible in taking on new projects for the biometric enterprise. New partners who many not yet be aligned with current standards, but are so with older legacy standards can still engage in the DoD biometric enterprise as a stop gap before full integration with DoD EBTS. This aligns with the current Secretary of Defense mission priority to engage with partners holistically to increase lethality and help the DoD as a force multiplier.

## 2 DoD EBTS IEPD 2.1

The following section provides an overview of key components and concepts that comprise the DoD EBTS IEPD 2.1. The IEPD was developed utilizing the standard NIEM IEPD lifecycle process shown in Figure 3 – Standard Development Process.

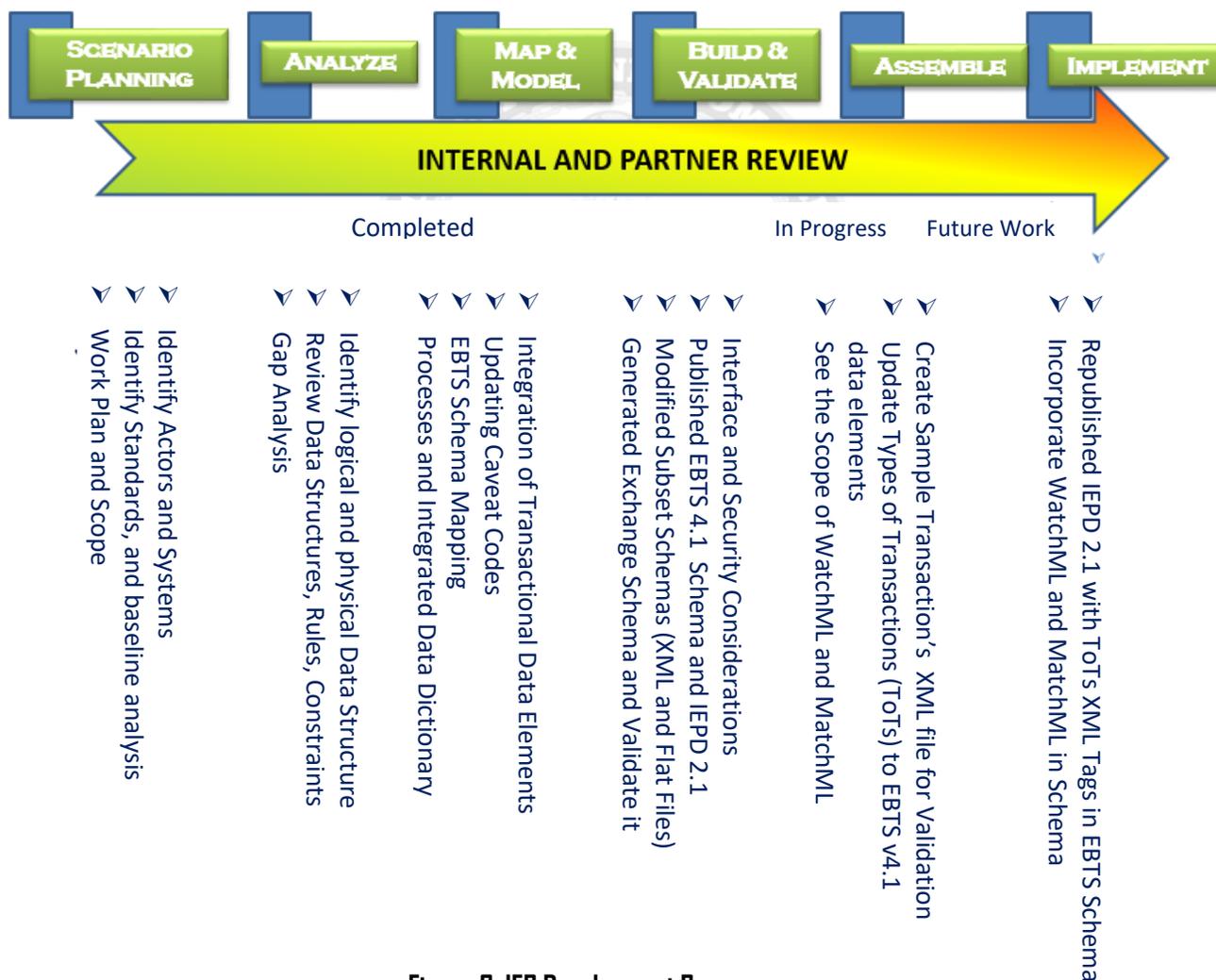


Figure 3: IEP Development Process

## 2.1 Model Package Definition (MPD)

The NIEM MPD [4] utilized in the development of this release DoD EBTS IEPD 2.1 is a normative specification for XML data components in the format of the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) XML Schema Definition Language [5] & [6].

NIEM is a data layer for an information architecture. Files in an MPD generally define XML Schema types and declare XML elements and attributes to use in payloads for information exchanges. The development of MPD schema documents:

- (1) Define the semantics and structure for NIEM reusable data components
- (2) Define implementable NIEM exchange instance XML documents in W3C Extensible Markup Language (XML) [7].

Creation and management of IEPDs is the responsibility of stakeholders and developers. The DoD EBTS v4.1 is a logical set of electronic files aggregated and organized to fulfill the specific purpose as defined by the DoD biometric community. Directory organization and packaging of an MPD are designed around major themes in NIEM: reuse, sharing, interoperability, and efficiency. The DoD EBTS package shall be structured as follows:

```

/IEP 2.1                                (root directory)

    /xml

    /v4.1

        dod-ebts-catalog.xml              (normative artifact name)

        dod-ebts-catalog-extension.xsd

        dod-ebts-catalog-extension-xml-catalog.xml (normative artifact name)

        changelog.*

        conformance-assertion.*
    
```

readme.\*

/xsd

  /dod-ebts

    /4.1

      /dod\_ebts.xsd

  /itl

    /2011

      /itl.xsd

  /fbi-ebts          (subset)

    /10.0

      /fbi\_ebts.xsd (10.0.7)

  /niem             (subset)

    /adapters

    /codes

    /domains

    /external

    /fbi

    /niem-core

    /proxy

    /niem-core

    /proxy

/utility

Xml-catalog.xml

xml-catalog.xml

/ism

...

## 2.2 Contents and Use

The DoD EBTS 2.1 IEP contains files required by the NIEM IEPD specification for the XML documents defined using the DoD EBTS 4.1 standard. To view the IEP files, extract all of the files from the zip archive to a folder, then open the file named catalog.html in a browser. Once extracted from the archive, all of the files in the package can be accessed through hypertext links in the catalog.html file.

Primary Representation Term	Secondary Representation Term	Definition
Amount	-	A number of monetary units specified in a currency where the unit of currency is explicit or implied.
BinaryObject	-	A set of finite-length sequences of binary octets.
	Graphic	A diagram, graph, mathematical curves, or similar representation.
	Picture	A visual representation of a person, object, or scene.
	Sound	A representation for audio.
	Video	A motion picture representation; may include audio encoded within.
Code	-	A character string (i.e. letters, figures, and symbols) that for brevity, language independence, or precision represents a definitive value of an attribute.
DateTime	-	A particular point in the progression of time together with relevant supplementary information.
	Date	A particular day, month, and year in the Gregorian calendar.
	Time	A particular point in the progression of time within an unspecified 24-hour day.
	Duration	An amount of time; the length of a time span.
ID	-	A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects in the same scheme together with relevant supplementary information.
ID	URI	A string of characters used to identify (or name) a resource. The main purpose of this identifier is to enable interaction with representations of the resource over a network, typically the World Wide Web, using specific protocols. A URI is either a Uniform Resource Locator (URL) or a Uniform Resource Name (URN). The specific syntax for each is defined by [8].

Primary Representation Term	Secondary Representation Term	Definition
Indicator	-	A list of two mutually exclusive Boolean values that express the only possible states of a property.
Measure	-	A numeric value determined by measuring an object along with the specified unit of measure.
Numeric	-	Numeric information that is assigned or is determined by calculation, counting, or sequencing. It does not require a unit of quantity or unit of measure.
	Value	A result of a calculation.
	Rate	A representation of a ratio where the two units are not included.
	Percent	A representation of a ratio in which the two units are the same.
Quantity	-	A counted number of nonmonetary units possibly including fractions.
Text	-	A character string (i.e., a finite sequence of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
	Name	A word or phrase that constitutes the distinctive designation of a person, place, thing, or concept.
	List	This representation term is used in tandem with another of the denotation terms.

Figure 4: File Types Terminology

## 2.3 Schemas

The DoD EBTS v4.1 XML schema relies upon other schemas, reusing their elements whenever possible rather than defining new elements that would serve the same purpose as those that already exist. XML schema documents that are intended to provide the authoritative definitions of broadly reusable schema components [2]. The schemas that DoD EBTS 4.1 relies on are NIEM compliant schemas, and some are defined in U.S. national standards. This set of NIEM compliant schemas serves as the base upon which the DoD EBTS 4.1 XML schema is built.

A NIEM Naming and Design Rules document [9] is intended to be the authoritative definition of business semantics for components within its target namespace. The NIEM core schema documents, NIEM domain schema documents, and NIEM domain update schema documents are

all reference schema documents. A reference schema document meets all of the following criteria:

- It is a NIEM conformant schema document.
- It is explicitly designated as a reference schema document by its own conformance targets attribute. This can be declared by an MPD catalog document or by a tool-specific mechanism outside the schema document.
- It provides the broadest, most fundamental definitions of data components in its namespace.
- It provides the authoritative definition of business semantics for data components in its namespace.
- It is intended to serve as a basis for components in IEPD schema documents, including schema document subsets, constraint schema document sets, and extension schema documents.

Namespace	IEPD Release 1.0	IEPD Release 2.0	IEPD Release 2.1
<b>NIEM Biometric<sup>1</sup></b>	1.0	3.2.1	4.0.1
<b>NIEM ISO 3166 Country Codes</b>	-	Transition GENC 3.0 from the US version of ISO-3166	GENC and ISO-3166-1
<b>NIEM Intelligence</b>	-	3.2	4.0
<b>NIEM JXDM Domain</b>	4.1	5.2	6.0
<b>DoD EBTS</b>	3.0	4.0	4.1
<b>FBI EBTS</b>	9.3	10.0.3	10.0.3 (10.0.7 XML)
<b>ANSI/NIST-ITL I-2011</b>	2011	Update 2013	Update 2015

**Figure 5: Schema Namespace Versions**

Note: In the IEPD 2.1 DoD schema, elements from both NIEM Biometric reference schemas 3.2 and 4.0.1 are used. Both versions are referenced because not all the elements needed for our current EBTS and for the FBI EBTS 10.0.3 migrated from the 3.2 to the 4.0.1 versioning. This was

rectified in the 4.0 version of NIEM Biometric, and further refined in 4.0.1 versioning included in the IEPD 2.1.

The NIEM schemas form the foundation for DoD EBTS v4.1 XML schema and all of the other schemas it relies on. The NIEM subset contains NIEM reference schemas and NIEM domain schemas. The schema relationships are illustrated in the following figure:

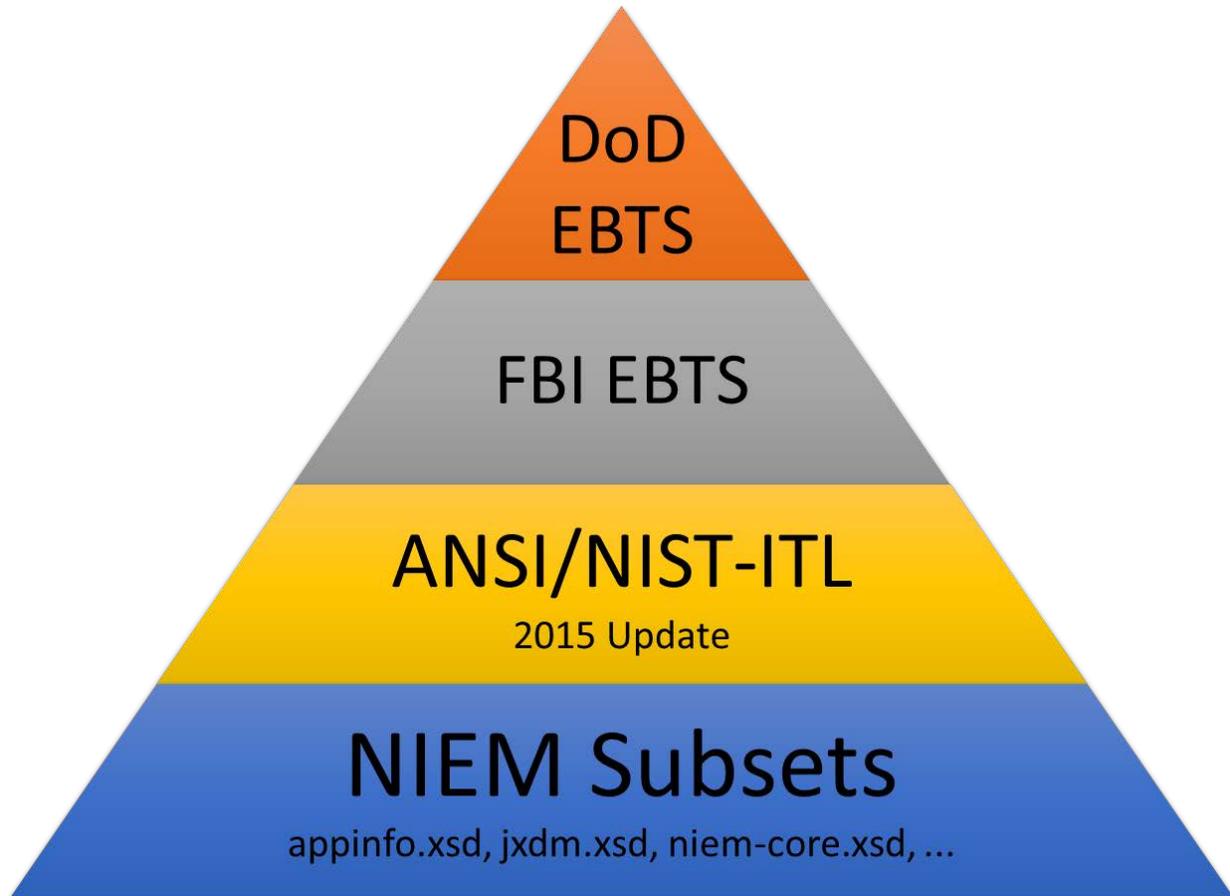


Figure 6: Schema Relationships

### 2.3.1 NIEM Subset Schema

Only a small part of the NIEM schemas are needed to implement DoD EBTS information exchange. Reduced versions of NIEM schemas containing a subset of elements and types needed for support are provided in this IEPD. Using the provided subset schemas reduces complexity and promotes application processing efficiency.

A NIEM schema document subset is a set of XML schema documents that constitutes a reduced set of components derived from a NIEM reference schema document or document set associated with a given numbered release or domain update [10]. The NIEM subset schemas are stored in the `xsd\niem` folder of the IEP. This directory includes folders for NIEM reference schema and domain schema files.

## 2.3.2 Exchange Schema

The exchange schemas are stored in the `xsd\` folder of the IEP. The `itl.xsd` exchange schema contains NIEM-conformant types and elements defined in the 2011: Update 2015 version of the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) and National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) “Data Format for the Interchange of Fingerprint, Facial, & Other Biometric Information” [11] standard.

## 2.3.3 Extension Schema

A NIEM extension schema directory [10] contains components that use or are derived from the components in reference schema documents. It is intended to express additional vocabulary above and beyond the vocabulary available from reference schema documents.

The DoD EBTS schema defines requirements for exchanging biometric information in electronic format within the U.S. Department of Defense. The `dod_ebts` schema is based on requirements for logical record and field formats defined in the ANSI/NIST ITL standard, and requirements defined in the Department of Justice (DOJ) and FBI EBTS standard. Additional requirements needed to perform the mission and achieve the goals of the DoD are also contained in the IEP.

## 2.4 XML Instance Documents

DFBA Standards Branch is continuously developing Types of Transactions (ToTs) to better define what DoD EBTS expects to receive and what information it responds with. For further explanation of ToT’s see section 2.8. Current sample XML instances and templates are provided in the `xml\` folder of the IEP in the DOD-EBTS SCHEMA 4.1.

The following samples and templates are included in the xml\ folder:

- SMPL(CAR)CriminalTenprintSubmission
- SMPL(CNA)CriminalTenprintSubmissionNoAnswer
- SMPL(CPDR)CriminalFingerprintDirectRoute
- SMPL(DEK)DeceasedKnown
- SMPL(DEU)DeceasedUnknown
- SMPL(DPRS)DoDFlatPrintRapSheetSearch
- SMPL(ERRL)LatentTransactionError
- SMPL(ERRT)TenprintTransactionError
- SMPL(LFFS)LatentFrictionRidgeFeaturesSearch
- SMPL(LFIS)LatentFrictionRidgeImageSearch
- SMPL(MAP)MiscellaneousApplicant
- SMPL(RPSR)RapidPrintImageSearchResponse
- SMPL(SRE)SubmissionResultsElectronic
- SMPL(SRL)SearchResultsLatent
- SMPL(TPRR)TenprintRapsheetResponse
- SMPL(TPRS)TenprintRapSheetSearch
- SMPL(GMR)GenericMatchResponse

## 2.5 List of Artifacts

NIEM packages are generally composed of files and file sets grouped for a particular purpose. Each file is referred to as an artifact, and each logical set of such files is called an artifact set. This DoD EBTS IEP documentation contains the set of artifacts that define the structure and content of the DoD EBTS IEP.

NIEM packages are composed of mandatory and optional artifacts. The major, normative artifacts included in this IEPD are the NIEM Subset XML schema, and the Exchange, and Extension schema described in section 2.3 of this document. The following table describes the contents of the DoD IEPD 2.1 package:

Artifact	Description	File Types	(R)Required/ (O)Optional
<b>Exchange Files (normative XML)</b>			
<b>Subset Schema</b>	A directory structure containing the IEP-specific subset of the full NIEM schemas. Subset schemas are located in the DoD IEPD 2.1 xsd directory.	xsd	<b>R</b>
<b>Wantlist</b>	User requirements to be incorporated into future versions of the IEP. Wantlists are located in the main DoD IEPD 2.1 directory as wantlist.xml.	xml	<b>R</b>
<b>Exchange Schema</b>	Base document schema that defines the XML root element and is generally named after the IEPD itself. Also known as the document schema, reference schema, or root schema. Exchange schemas are located in the main DoD IEPD 2.1 directory as wantlist.xml.	xsd	<b>R</b>
<b>Extension Schema</b>	Separate local namespace of components not contained in NIEM. Subset schemas are located in the DoD IEPD 2.1 xsd directory.	xsd	<b>O</b>
<b>Sample XML Instance</b>	Example XML schemas are located in the DoD IEPD 2.1 xml directory.	xml	<b>O</b>

Figure 7: Table of Artifacts

Artifact	Description	File Types	(R)Required/ (O)Optional
<b>Documentation</b>			
<b>Master Documentation</b>	May include purpose, business requirements, what, when, why, how to, etc. Guidelines are needed for master documentation content, and the following indented items are possible documents that can be contained within the master documentation or broken out as individual files.	txt, doc	<b>R</b>
<b>Change Log</b>	Contains a record of cumulative changes from previous IEPD versions. The initial IEPD simply records its creation date. This change log records the changes from DoD EBTS 4.0 to DoD EBTS 4.1.	xml, txt, doc	<b>R</b>
<b>Mapping</b>	Used to map changes in the DoD EBTS field set from previous releases of the standard.	xls, csv	<b>O</b>
<b>Catalog Files</b>			
<b>Catalog</b>	List of artifacts in the IEPD that is machine-readable; in an open, portable format; and browser displayable.	xml, xhtml	<b>R</b>
<b>Metadata</b>	All metadata registered with the IEPD.	xml, xhtml	<b>R</b>

Figure 7: Table of Artifacts (Cont.)

## 2.6 Prefix Namespace Descriptions

An XML schema can be viewed as a collection (vocabulary) of type definitions and element declarations whose names belong to a particular namespace called a target namespace. Target namespaces enable us to distinguish between definitions and declarations from different vocabularies.

This IEPD incorporates multiple markup vocabularies. It is intended that these vocabularies will be used together in XML documents. Each vocabulary is assigned a unique namespace prefix to fully qualify its element and attribute names and differentiate these names from those found in other vocabularies.

Prefix	Namespace	Description
biom	<a href="http://publication.niem.gov/niem/domains/biometrics/4.0/1/">http://publication.niem.gov/niem/domains/biometrics/4.0/1/</a>	NEIM ANSI/NIST Biometrics Domain <i>Note: biom Schema 4.0.1 versioning is utilized for DoD EBTS and ANIS/NIST-ITL 1-2011:2015. Other associated schemas within IEPD v2.1 may still rely on biom v4.0. Both can assume the namespace of biom, as schemas usually use one or the other.</i>
genc	<a href="http://api.nsgreg.nga.mil/schema/genc/3.0/genc-cmn">http://api.nsgreg.nga.mil/schema/genc/3.0/genc-cmn</a>	Geopolitical Entities Names and Codes (GENC 3.0) the United States replacing version of ISO-3166 <i>Note: nga_genc namespacing is defined, it is only utilized for legacy applications.</i>

Figure 8: DoD EBTS Namespaces Utilized

Prefix	Namespace	Description
dod-ebts	<a href="http://biometric.dod.mil/dod-ebts/4.1">http://biometric.dod.mil/dod-ebts/4.1</a>	DoD EBTS data type and complex contents extensions
niem-xs	<a href="http://release.niem.gov/niem/proxy/xsd/4.0/">http://release.niem.gov/niem/proxy/xsd/4.0/</a>	Proxy types that carry dictionary metadata and have XML data type simple contents.
iso_639-3	<a href="http://release.niem.gov/niem/iso_639-3/">http://release.niem.gov/niem/iso_639-3/</a>	<i>Codes for the representation of names of languages - Part 3: Alpha-3 code for comprehensive coverage of languages.</i>
fbi-ebts	<a href="http://cjis.fbi.gov/fbi_ebts/10.0">http://cjis.fbi.gov/fbi_ebts/10.0</a>	New FBI NGI System
nist-itl	<a href="http://biometrics.nist.gov/standard/2011">http://biometrics.nist.gov/standard/2011</a>	ANSI NIST 2011: Update 2015 Biometrics Domain
appinfo	<a href="http://release.niem.gov/niem/utility/appinfo/4.0/">http://release.niem.gov/niem/utility/appinfo/4.0/</a>	NIEM application information schema for creating types
iso_3166	<a href="http://release.niem.gov/niem/codes/iso_3166-1/4.0/">http://release.niem.gov/niem/codes/iso_3166-1/4.0/</a>	Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions from the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 3166-1:1997 <i>Note: ISO_3166 Schema of Niem3.2 Version has only Alpha2code, so IEPD2.1 version has to customize the ISO_3166 schema to include Alpha3 code and Numeric country code from Niem 2.0 to make it compatible with IEPD2.1</i>

Figure 8: DoD EBTS Namespaces Utilized (Cont.)

Prefix	Namespace	Description
j	<a href="http://release.niem.gov/niem/domains/jxdm/6.0/">http://release.niem.gov/niem/domains/jxdm/6.0/</a>	Department of Justice (DOJ) base Justice Exchange information
nc	<a href="http://release.niem.gov/niem/niem-core/4.0/">http://release.niem.gov/niem/niem-core/4.0/</a>	NIEM Core includes both Universal (U) and Common (C) components. The identities for U and C components in Core are maintained with metadata
niem-xsd	<a href="http://release.niem.gov/niem/proxy/xsd/4.0/">http://release.niem.gov/niem/proxy/xsd/4.0/</a>	The NIEM distribution proxy schema provides complex type bases for some of the simple types in the XML Schema namespace
structures	<a href="http://release.niem.gov/niem/utility/structures/4.0/">http://release.niem.gov/niem/utility/structures/4.0/</a>	Schema constructs for use by NIEM-conformant schemas to provide consistent definitions and functionality
ncic	<a href="http://release.niem.gov/niem/codes/fbi_ncic/4.0/">http://release.niem.gov/niem/codes/fbi_ncic/4.0/</a>	FBI code lists for the National Crime and Information Center (NCIC-2000). Source: FBI Criminal Justice Information Systems (CJIS) Division; Publication
xsd	<a href="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema</a>	The XML Schema namespace
fips_5-2	<a href="http://release.niem.gov/niem/codes/fips_5-2/4.0/">http://release.niem.gov/niem/codes/fips_5-2/4.0/</a>	Codes for the Identification of the States, the District of Columbia, and the Outlying Areas of the U.S., and Associated Areas
ucr	<a href="http://release.niem.gov/niem/codes/fbi_ucr/4.0/">http://release.niem.gov/niem/codes/fbi_ucr/4.0/</a>	The People Screening domain provides harmonized information sharing content within the Screening Portfolio of DHS.
ndex	<a href="http://release.niem.gov/niem/codes/fbi_ndex/4.0/">http://release.niem.gov/niem/codes/fbi_ndex/4.0/</a>	FBI Criminal Justice Information Systems (CJIS) Division; Publication: National Data Exchange (N-Dex) Specification (a NIEM IEPD); Version: 2.2;
xs	<a href="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema</a>	The XML Schema definition language, which offers facilities for describing the structure and constraining the contents of XML documents.

Figure 8: DoD EBTS Namespaces Utilized (Cont.)

## 2.7 Type 2 Historical Cross-Walk

This document will contain a historical progression of the mapping of the ANSI NIST ITL Types from version 1.2 to the latest version 4.1. This crosswalks reflects a "lateral" (one-way) progressive mappings from one standard version to another. The mapping matrix will identify:

- Elements that were split up with different parts of it placed in multiple other elements in the next version ("one-to-many" mapping).
- Cardinality differences between different versions of an element.
- Transitions in data formats (e.g. John Doe or Doe John Cornelius Jr).
- Hierarchical changes in element composition.
- Element code list or type reference changes.
- New key components introduced into the standard (i.e. ANSI NIST ITL Type 9 Extended Feature Set – EFS)

## 2.8 Types of Transactions (ToT) Matrix

The Types of Transactions Matrix uses Integrated Data Dictionary v6.1 elements to fully describe the unique requirements of a particular operational environment. A Type of Transaction (ToT) is a list of mandatory and optional data elements which correspond to a particular use-case (e.g. latent fingerprint submission, match response).

The ToT Matrix includes:

- Transaction details for each transaction:
  - o which fields are mandatory or optional for each logical record;
  - o how many occurrences of each field are required/allowed;
  - o which logical records are mandatory or optional; and
  - o how many occurrences of each logical record are required/allowed.
- Definition of the names and purposes of each transaction;
- The identifier assigned by DFBA to name the ToT ;

- Conformance requirements for both originators and receivers of transactions.

ToT-based XML instance documents must validate against the DoD EBTS schema and any user defined elements and constraints. Constraint schemas can further restrict the DoD EBTS schema. User defined constraints must conform to all NIEM Naming and Design Rules requirements. They may only further restrict DoD EBTS defined components. They may not be used to relax DoD EBTS restrictions.

## 2.9 XML Structuring

The XML encoding rules conform to the National Information Exchange Model (NIEM), which facilitates interoperability for information sharing among multiple government agencies. The XML encoding includes rules for how use redefined extensions may be included inside the standard XML package, but do not define how the package may be wrapped in other XML structures.

### 2.9.1 ANSI NIST ITL XML Conventions

The data formats for the Interchange of Fingerprint, Facial & Other Biometric Information ANSI/NIST-ITL 1-2011 Update: 2015 [1] developed for electronically encoding and transmitting biometric image, identification, and arrest data that extends the ANSI/NIST-ITL standard. The ANSI/NIST-ITL is developed and maintained in conjunction with the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) and the biometric identification community.

- **Fields**

A field is used to transmit a particular datum or group of closely related data. A single type of data that may have multiple entries in a field is shown as Subfield: repeating values in the record layout tables. Single or multiple types of data in a field that do not repeat are shown as information items in the record layout tables. Data with different formats that repeat as a set are shown as information items grouped under the heading: Subfields: Repeating sets of information items. The handling of subfields varies by encoding.

- **Transaction Sets**

A transaction package shall consist of two or more logical records. There may be multiple records in a transaction of each record type other than Type-1. There shall be at least one other record of another Type. A record is comprised of fields. Within the standard, each field is assigned a number, a description and a mnemonic.

For most record types, an individual record generally contains biometric and/or forensic data for a single subject. There are some scenarios where a record may pertain to multiple subjects, such as a Type-11 recording with multiple speakers, or a Type-20 image of evidence with fingerprints from various people. A given transaction may require that all records apply to a single subject, or may contain records from different subjects.

Thus, there is a difference between the subject of the transaction and the subject of the record. It may be desirable in certain transactions to have separate Type-2 records when dealing with multiple persons whose identities are being used to establish or verify the identity of the subject of the transaction (such as persons already identified in a voice recording). The value is the IDC of the associated Type-2 record, which is different from that of the record with the Type-2 Record cross reference / T2C contained in it.

- **Transaction Concept**

A conceptual diagram of a DoD EBTS transaction set is shown below.

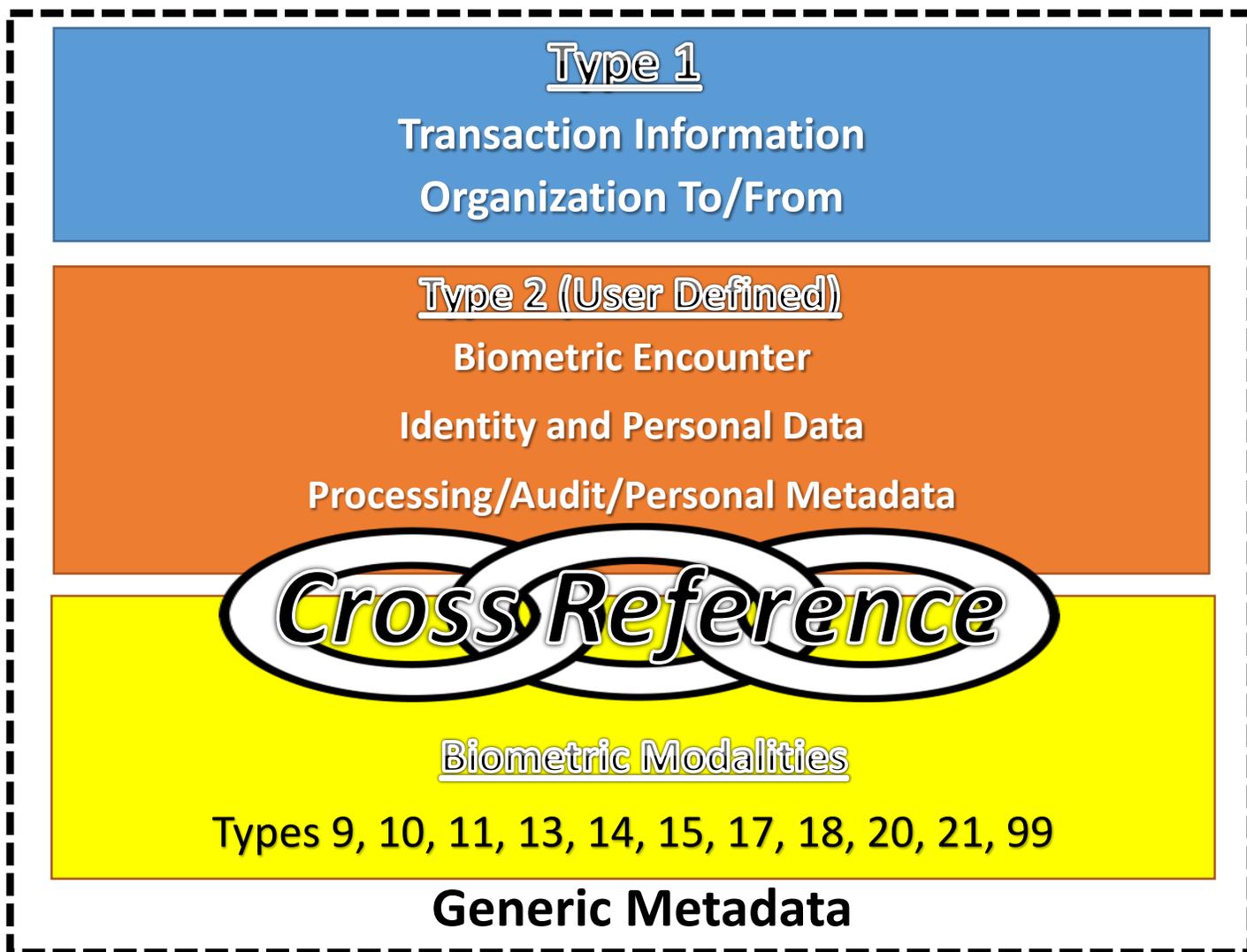


Figure 9: DoD EBTS 4.1 Transaction Concept

Type-1 shall always be recorded in all encodings using the characters that can be represented by the 7-bit American National Standard Code for Information Interchange (ASCII).

Type-2 records shall contain user-defined textual fields providing identification and descriptive information associated with the subject of the transaction. Each entry in a Type-2 record shall have a definition and format that is listed with the Domain owner. Data contained in this record shall conform in format and content to the specifications of the domain name(s) as listed in Field 1.013: Domain name / DOM found in the Type-1 record, if that field is in the transaction.

## 2.9.2 XML Record Container

Each ANSI NIST ITL 2011: Update 2013 record type contains XML elements as defined in the DoD EBTS IDD 4.0 (denoted by “...” In Figure 9 below). Each record is contained within an XML envelope to define the boundaries of that record type.

Record Type	Type XML Record Container
1	<pre>&lt;nist-itl:PackageInformationRecord&gt; ... &lt;/nist-itl:PackageInformationRecord&gt;</pre>
2	<pre>&lt;nist-itl:PackageDescriptiveTextRecord&gt;   &lt;nist-itl: UserDefinedDescriptiveDetail&gt;     ...   &lt;/nist-itl: UserDefinedDescriptiveDetail&gt;   &lt;nist-itl: DomainDefinedDescriptiveDetail&gt;     ...   &lt;/nist-itl: DomainDefinedDescriptiveDetail&gt;   &lt;nist-itl: OtherDescriptiveDetail&gt;     ...   &lt;/nist-itl: OtherDescriptiveDetail&gt; &lt;/nist-itl:PackageDescriptiveTextRecord&gt;</pre>
9	<pre>&lt;nist-itl:PackageMinutiaeRecord&gt; .... &lt;/nist-itl:PackageMinutiaeRecord&gt;</pre>
10	<pre>&lt;nist-itl:PackageFacialAndSMTImageRecord&gt; .... &lt;/nist-itl:PackageFacialAndSMTImageRecord&gt;</pre>

Figure 10: XML Record Container

Record Type	Type XML Record Container
<b>11</b>	<nist-itl:PackageVoiceRecord> ..... </nist-itl:PackageVoiceRecord>
<b>13</b>	<nist-itl:PackageLatentImageRecord> ..... </nist-itl:PackageVoiceRecord>
<b>14</b>	<nist-itl:PackageFingerprintImageRecord> ..... </nist-itl:PackageFingerprintImageRecord>
<b>17</b>	<nist-itl:PackageIrisImageRecord> ..... </nist-itl:PackageIrisImageRecord>
<b>18</b>	<nist-itl:PackageDNARRecord> ..... <nist-itl:PackageDNARRecord>
<b>20</b>	<nist-itl:PackageSourceRepresentationRecord> ..... </nist-itl:PackageSourceRepresentationRecord>
<b>21</b>	<nist-itl:PackageAssociatedContextRecord> ..... </nist-itl:PackageAssociatedContextRecord>
<b>98</b>	<nist-itl:PackageInformationAssuranceRecord> ..... </nist-itl:PackageInformationAssuranceRecord>
<b>99</b>	<nist-itl:PackageCBEFFBiometricDataRecord> ..... </nist-itl:PackageInformationAssuranceRecord>

Figure 10: XML Record Container (Cont.)

## 2.9.3 Character Set Conventions

Each XML information element, tags and data content, in a transaction shall be represented by a character set that is a subset of Unicode and that is allowable by W3C XML. In order to ensure that the transaction description information can be read by all systems, data for all fields in Record Type-1 shall always be recorded in all encodings using the characters that can be represented by the 7-bit American National Standard Code for Information Interchange (ASCII). [21]

The 2007 version of the ANSI NIST ITL standard allowed users to switch any data (except that contained in the Type-1 record) to an alternative character encoding using a mechanism employing special control characters. This capability is retained in this version of the standard for Traditional encoding to ensure backward compatibility.

The default character encoding for Traditional encoding is 7-bit ASCII. For XML, the default is UTF-8. It is not possible to switch character encodings in XML, but users are encouraged to state the character encoding (normally UTF-8) and version (1.0) in Field 1.015: Character encoding / DCS. [1]

<?xml version='1.0' encoding='UTF-8'>

The data contained in an information item may be of the following types [1]:

- A           Alphabetic: 26 English letters (both upper and lower case)
- AN           Alphanumeric: Alphabetic and numeric 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
- ANS          Alphanumeric and special characters that are specifically stated in the description of the data (such as period or comma)
- AS           Alphabetic and special characters that are specifically stated in the description of the data (such as period or comma)
- B            Binary for Traditional encoding or Base64 for XML

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| Base64 | Base-64 encoded (exclusively)   |
| H      | Hexadecimal representation: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 A B C D E F   |
| N      | Numeric: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0  |
| NS     | Numeric with special characters that are specifically stated in the description of the data (such as period or comma)   |
| U      | Unicode characters: Latin and extended Latin characters like u, N, c, P, s, t, ä, and special characters like £, €, ™, +, *, †, and non-Latin characters like 卄, 〇, Å, Ψ, ж, □, 句, ٢, ۛ, and ∅. |

The special characters “STX”, “ETX”, “F S”, “G S”, “R S”, and “U S” are reserved and shall not be included in any data (except data marked as character type B).

Binary image data may be constructed in either compressed or uncompressed form, then shall be converted to ASCII characters prior to transmission using Base-64 encoding. Base-64 shall be used for converting non-ASCII text into ASCII form, where required and noted in the standard.

Binary data fields, other than image data, in the Type- 4, 7, and 8 records have been given conventional XML element tags.

## 3 Conformance

### 3.1 DoD EBTS Implementation Conformance

DoD EBTS implementations shall conform to the mandatory features of ANSI/NIST-ITL 1-2011 (Update 2015) and to the mandatory features of this specification which are defined by the Type of Transaction (ToT) in the associated ToT Matrix. Each ToT will have its own conformance requirements.

A DoD EBTS v4.1 transaction is conformant to ANSI/NIST-ITL 1-2011 (Update 2015) standard if the Biometric Electronic File Transaction (EFT) is capable of being morphologically (satisfies all of the normative morphological requirements related to its data structure and data values), syntactically (satisfies all of the normative requirements related to the relationships between fields, subfields, or information items) and semantically (checks if the biometric transaction is a faithful representation of the parent biometric data and ensures requirements are satisfied that are not merely syntactical or morphological) conformant to the requirements of the standard.

The same rules shall also apply to the usage of FBI EBTS v10.0.3 data fields utilized in the Type-2 logical record.

## 3.2 NIEM

The NIEM information exchange reference model is not a strict standard against which conformance is easily measured. All parts of the NIEM need not be used in a given IEPD for that IEPD to conform to NIEM requirements. Even the NIEM Conformance Validation tool is not “the authoritative source for NIEM conformance”, and therefore, cannot “guarantee or be used to certify full NIEM conformance”.

Implementers may create constraint schemas that add any of the schemas used in this standard. These constraint schemas must follow the rules for NIEM constraint schemas as they are defined in the NIEM Naming and Design Rules. They may only be used to add constraints and restrictions to components; they must not loosen the standard by allowing content that is not allowed by the schemas upon which they are based.

NIEM conformance rules were followed during the development of this DoD EBTS IEPD. These rules served as guidelines for achieving our goal of creating a common, unambiguous understanding of biometric information that could be shared across the DoD and with its information exchange partners.

This DoD EBTS IEPD conforms to the following NIEM conformance rules and guidance:

- All instances are XML valid and validate against all NIEM reference schemas used

- All IEPD schemas import and reference required NIEM namespaces
- Where appropriate, existing NIEM components (e.g., types, elements, attributes, etc.) were used
- All NIEM components were used in accordance with their definitions
- All required artifacts have been defined and provided following the NIEM IEPD Lifecycle
- All schema components adhere to the NIEM Naming and Design Rules (NDR).

## 3.3 NIST

NIST Special Publication 500-295 *Conformance Testing Methodology for ANSI/NIST-ITL 1-2011, Data Format for the Interchange of Fingerprint, Facial & Other Biometric Information* contains conformance assertions for Record Types 1, 4, 10, 13, 14, 15, and 17. Conformance testing measures whether an implementation accurately implements the technical requirements defined in a standard. This testing methodology supports the development of conformance test tools designed to test implementations of AN-2011 transactions and promotes biometrics conformity assessment efforts. The tables of requirements and assertions indicate which assertions apply to the traditional encoding format, the National Information Exchange Model (NIEM)-compliant encoding format, or both encoding formats. The testing methodology makes use of specific test assertion syntax to clearly define the assertions associated with each requirement. [12]

## 3.4 DoD EBTS Domain

The domain for a transaction is identified by the Domain Name field (1.013). ANSI/NIST ITL 1-2011 defines an implementation domain as “a group of organizations that have agreed to use specific pre-assigned data blocks for exchanging information unique to their installations.” The ANSI/NIST-ITL uses implementation domains to define common sets of Type-2 tags. The DFBA is the domain registrar for the DoD EBTS implementation domain and assigns values for this field. Users requiring a unique Domain Name in lieu of the default values below must contact the DFBA

Standards Branch and the DFBA Watch Desk. Users of the DoD EBTS v4.0 domain shall populate the field as follows:

**Field 1.013 Domain Name:**

- Subfield 1.013\_1 Domain Name (DNM) – DoD EBTS
- Subfield 1.013\_2 Domain Version Number (DVN) – v4.1

## 3.5 DoD ABIS Backward Compatibility

To achieve backward compatibility, it is the onus of the DFBA Standards Branch, in conjunction with the rest of the DoD Biometrics enterprise, to produce versions of the EBTS which facilitate modern and legacy biometric transactions for as long as is operationally and financially reasonable. Additionally, the DoD Authoritative Biometric Repository (i.e., ABIS and future evolutions of the authoritative repository) must maintain the capability to process transactions conforming to DoD legacy standards (e.g. DoD EBTS v1.2). Systems that collect DoD EBTS data shall plan their acquisition phases accordingly and use the mandated DoD Information Technology Standards and Profile Registry (DISR) EBTS version for data transmission. Legacy collection systems that utilize older versions of the DoD EBTS shall receive responses that conform to their respective versions.

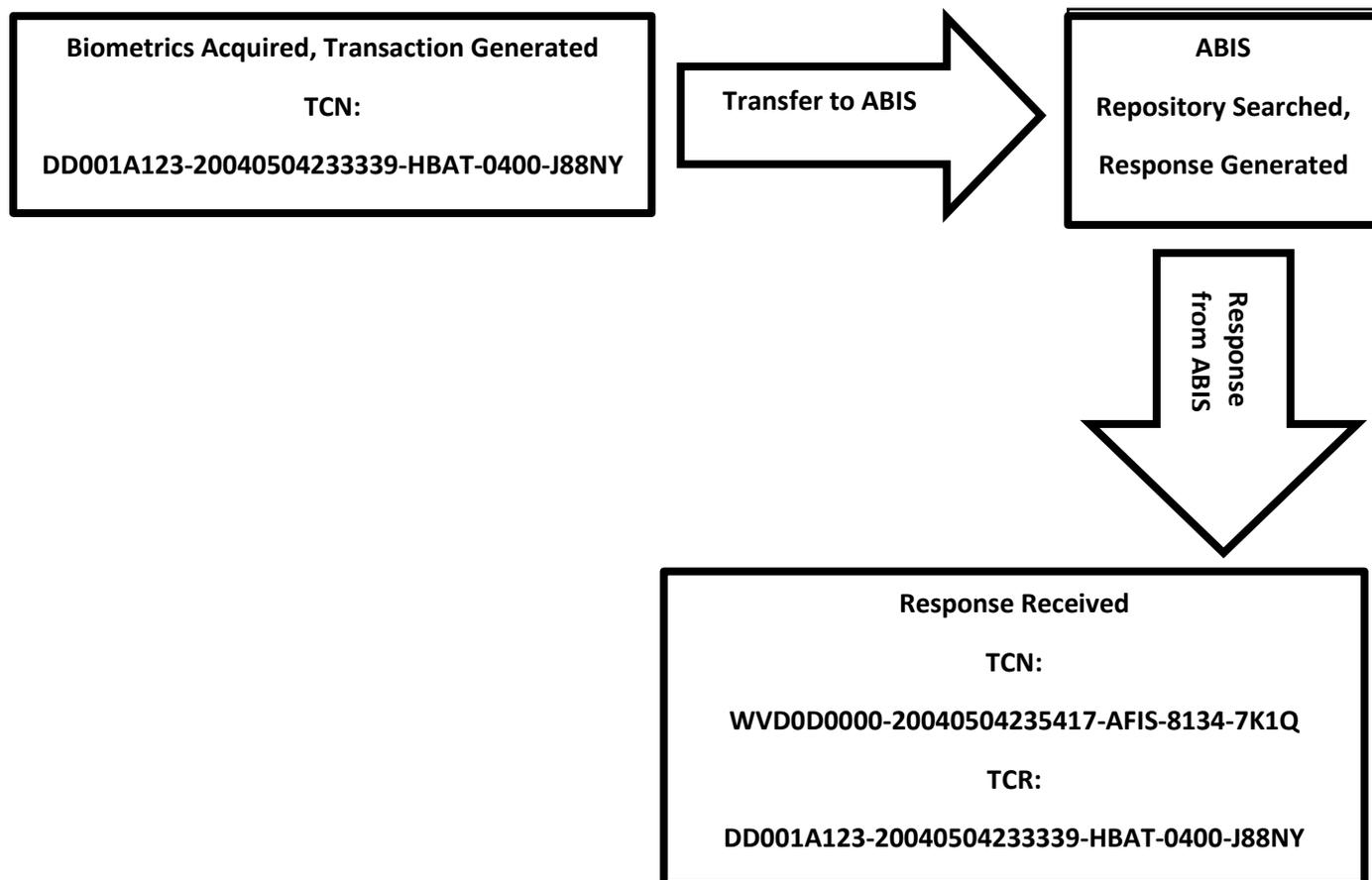
## 3.6 Encounter Protection

DoD EBTS v4.1 identifies Field 2.351 for Encounter Protection. However, Field 2.351 Encounter Protection shall not be configurable by the user or the biometric capturing device (i.e., Encounter Protection is for internal use only at this time). Submissions from organizations that must use Encounter Protection should contact DFBA Operations and also Standards Branch to coordinate the use of Encounter Protection with them. It is the responsibility of ABIS to follow the Encounter Protection business rules based on the Originating Agency Identifier.

### 3.7 Transaction Control Numbers (TCN)

A control number is an identification number which is assigned to a submission and carried through on the response for tracing purposes. The Transaction Control Number (TCN) is a unique identifier generated by the system that submits the transaction. When a transaction is sent to a system that receives and generates responses, the Transaction Control Reference (TCR) in the response(s) will be the TCN used in the submission. A TCN is mandatory for a submission, and a TCR is mandatory for a response. These values are contained in the Type-1 record of a DoD EBTS transaction.

Upon submitting a transaction to a DoD repository, the submitter places his control number in



the TCN field in the Type-1 record. For submissions not requiring reference to a prior transaction, the TCR field is omitted. When the DoD repository has completed processing the transaction and generates the response, it places the submitter’s control number (the received TCN) into the TCR

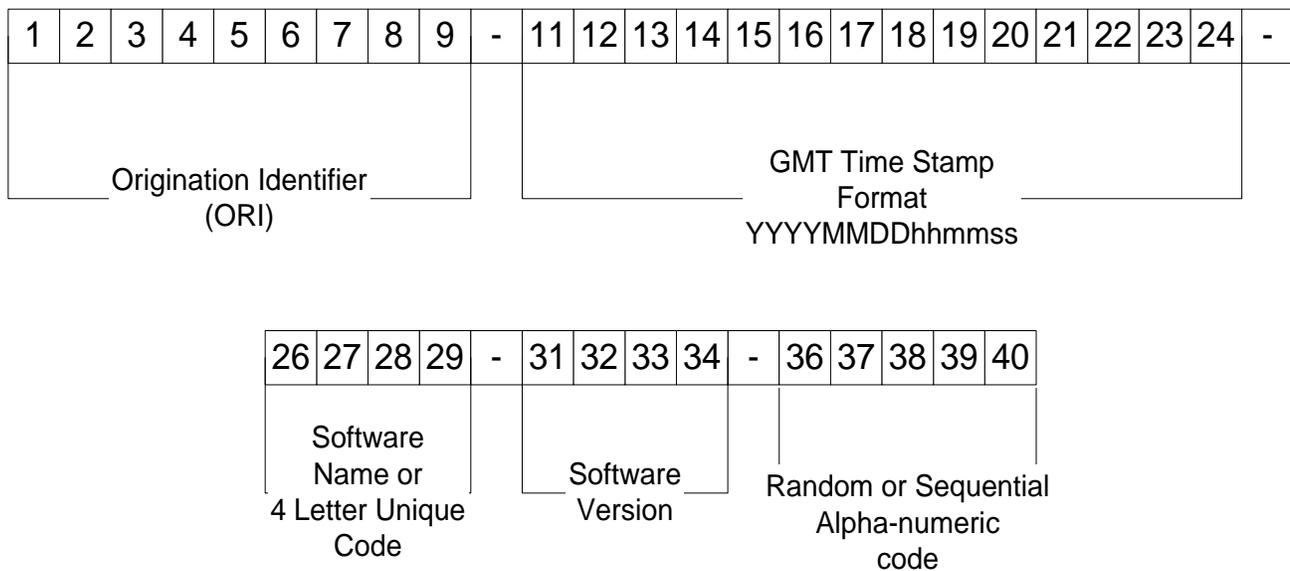
field of the response as a reference number the submitter can use to mate the response with the original submission. The DoD repository also places its own internal identifier for that transaction in the TCN field of the response. Figure 10 illustrates, as an example, the TCN and TCR in the transaction flow in the DoD ABIS.

**Figure 11: Transaction Submission and Response Sequence**

The DoD EBTS requires a 40-byte TCN that contains

- the Originating Agency Identifier (ORI);
- a Greenwich Mean (a.k.a. Zulu or UTC) date/time stamp;
- a code for the software used at the point of collection/transmission;
- an indicator of the software version used at the point of collection/transmission; and
- a random or sequential alphanumeric string.

A hyphen separates each of these values. Figure 11 illustrates the makeup of the TCN.



**Figure 12: TCN Layout**

The DFBA Watch Desk will assign a unique software code to a product. Software developers must contact the DFBA Watch Desk to obtain a four-letter software code (Figure 11, TCN blocks 26 – 29). This code must be used consistently in the software product.

Systems that initiate transactions must assign TCNs rather than permit operators to enter them. A TCN shall be unique and shall not be reused. Matching a TCN to a TCR is the method used to match DoD EBTS responses to DoD EBTS submissions. It is strongly suggested the filename for the Electronic File Transaction is the TCN.

## 3.8 Origination Identifiers (ORI)

The mandatory origination field shall contain the ORI identifying the agency or organization submitting the transaction. For DoD EBTS purposes, this field shall be a nine-byte alphanumeric field. The DFBA will assign an ORI code to entities that submit directly to DoD ABIS. Those DoD entities must contact the DFBA Watch Desk to obtain an ORI.

In order to properly track an EBTS file from origin to current owner, custodians of a biometric file must adhere to the following guidance. Upon generation of a new biometric file, no CRI is required because the originator is indicated by the ORI. When the file is passed to a different system, the existing ORI is entered into the CRI field, and replaced by the ORI of the system which is submitting the file. This forms a chain of file custodians in the CRI field, and can thusly be used as a digital chain of custody for a biometric file. An example of this process is as follows.

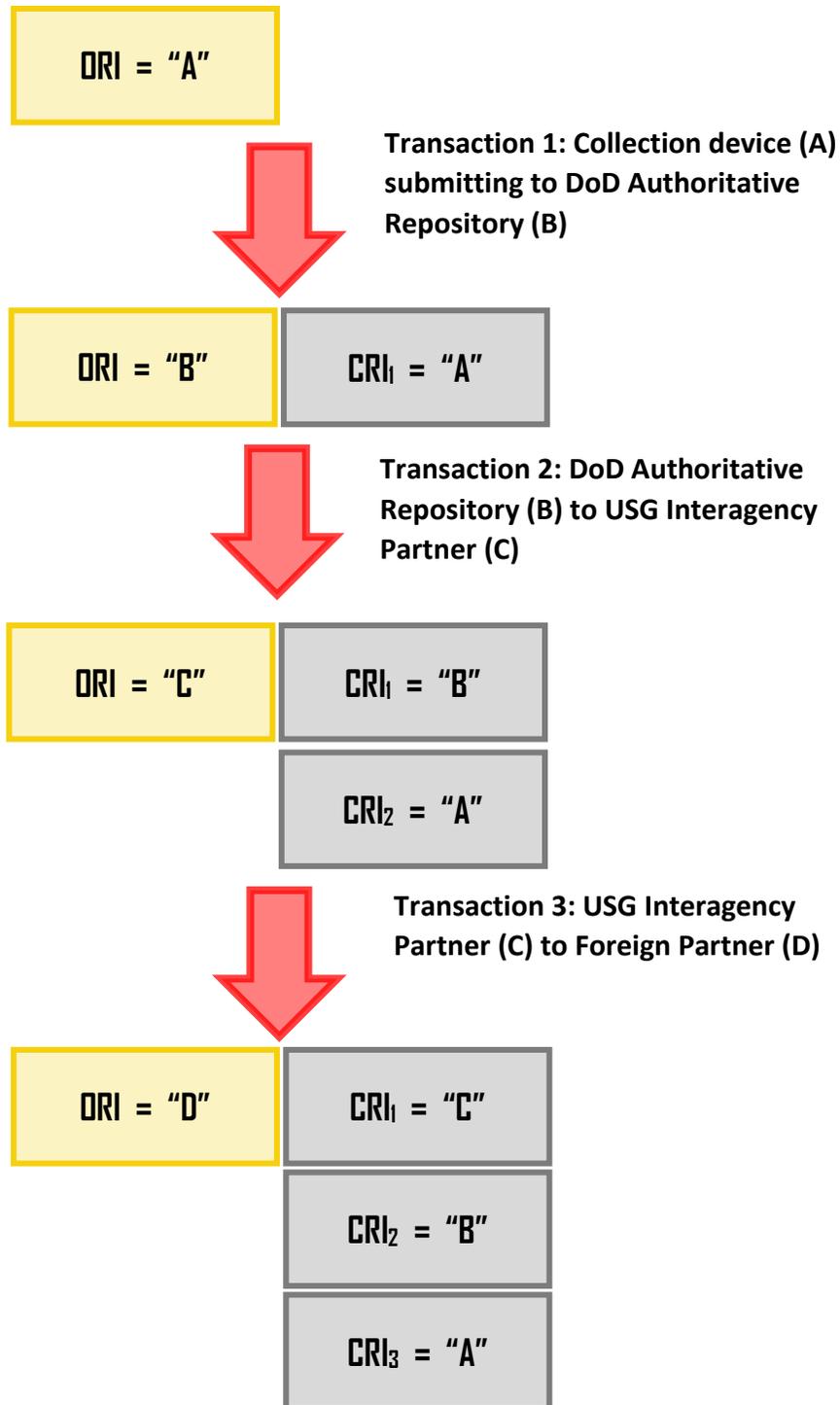


Figure 13: ORI/CRI Chain of Custody Example

## 3.9 Tagged Fields and Separator Characters

In the construction and interpretation of the logical record, the tag number should not be taken as having a fixed number of digits. The format for each field consists of the logical record type number followed by a period (.), a field number followed by a colon (:), followed by the information appropriate to that field. The tagged-field number can be any one- to nine-digit string occurring between the period and the colon. It shall be interpreted as an unsigned integer field number. This implies that a field number of 2.123 is equivalent to and shall be interpreted in the same manner as a field number of 2.00000123. For example, in this version of the standard, Type-2 logical record field tags are shown as having three or four digits between the decimal point and colon (2.NNN:data or 2.NNNN:data). The field numbers should be parsed as all digits between the period and colon. In the construction and interpretation of the logical record, there is no requirement that the tagged fields be present within the logical record in any given order, with the exception of the Length (LEN), which must be in the first and second position in the record, respectively. However, for those record types conveying image data (e.g., 13.999: DATA), the data field will always be the last field in the string.

Separator characters may best be understood by considering them necessary for what follows them, not what precedes them. Thus, when a tagged field includes subfields and another subfield is still to follow, the following subfield must be separated from the one preceding it by the unit separator character. If what is to follow is a repetition of a field or group of subfields, a record separator must separate the preceding field or group of subfields from the repetition to follow. If what is to follow is a new field, then the group separator character is used. If the record is complete after the previous field, the file separator is used.

Per ITL 1-2011:2015, successive separator characters may be used with no intervening blank or other character when a subfield is missing. In Type-2 records, DoD EBTS recognizes the following sequences as meaning that a subfield is missing: <US><US>, <US><RS>, <US><GS>, and <US><FS>. These are needed to obviate the need for the receivers of transactions to

validate each subfield in a grouped field to see whether it contains valid data or is merely a blank.

### 3.10 Error Handling

In the interpretation of a transaction, fields that are not defined for the requested transaction are to be ignored; their inclusion is not to be considered an error.

Fields should not be transmitted when there is no value present (e.g., ... 2.033:<GS> ...).

However, receipt of such an empty field, if the field is not mandatory, should not result in rejection of the submission or issuance of an error message. Rejection may occur, however, when missing or incorrect data would frustrate processing of the transaction.

Systems that receive transactions (submissions or responses) shall ignore data that are not defined in the DoD EBTS. The Figure below defines the actions that shall be taken when unrecognized data are received.

| Error Condition  | Action   |
|--|--|
| <p><b>Unrecognized TOT</b><br/>(as indicated by field 1.004 TOT)</p>   | <p>Return an “Unauthorized EBTS Transaction” transaction error response to the submitter.</p>  |
| <p><b>Unrecognized Record</b><br/>(the binary or tagged-field record is not a Type-1, Type-2, Type-9, Type-10, Type-11, Type-13, Type-14, Type-15, Type-17, Type-18, Type-20, Type-21, Type-98 or Type-99)</p> | <p>Complete transaction and return appropriate response to the submitter. Ignore the unrecognized record and complete the transaction with appropriate response.</p> |
| <p><b>Unrecognized Field</b></p>   | <p>Complete transaction and return appropriate response to the submitter. Ignore the unrecognized field and complete the transaction with appropriate response.</p>  |

Figure 14: Error Handling Chart

| Error Condition  | Action  |
|--|---|
| <p><b>Unrecognized Subfield</b></p>                    | <p>Complete transaction and return appropriate response if possible. Otherwise, return an “EBTS Field Parse Error” transaction error response to the submitter.</p> |
| <p><b>Unrecognized Data in Tagged-Field Record</b></p> | <p>Complete transaction and return appropriate response if possible. Otherwise, return an “EBTS Field Parse Error” transaction error response to the submitter.</p> |

Figure 13: Error Handling Chart (Cont.)

## 3.11 Image Quality and Image Sets Requirements

In the interest of maintaining an accurate and usable database of biometric data, minimum image quality requirements must be followed for images submitted in DoD EBTS transactions.

### Fingerprint Image Quality and Image Sets (Type-14)

Fingerprint image quality requirements are defined in Appendix F of the FBI EBTS v10.0.3. From an image quality perspective only, any system certified by the FBI for use with NGI meets DoD EBTS image quality requirements.

Rolled fingerprint samples shall be captured with each finger rolled from one side of the fingernail to the other. The collection of a “complete set” of fingerprint samples shall include any of the following image submissions:

14 Images:

- Rolled or Flat image of each of the 10 fingers
- One Four Finger Slap image of the right hand (no thumb)
- One Four Finger Slap image of the left hand (no thumb)
- One Flat image of the right thumb
- One Flat image of the left thumb

### 13 Images:

- Rolled or Flat image of each of the 10 fingers
- One Four Finger Slap image of the right hand (no thumb)
- One Four Finger Slap image of the left hand (no thumb)
- One Two Thumb Slap Fingerprint image

### 10 Images:

- Rolled or Flat image of each of the 10 fingers

An explanation for any required but missing fingerprints shall be provided in field 14.018 Amputated or Bandaged. Field 14.018 shall accurately represent the reason for each missing fingerprint. This field has two subfields: Finger Position Code (FGP) and Amputated or Bandaged Code (AMPCD). Both subfields are required if field 14.018 is present. Subfield FGP is a two-digit code that specifies which finger is missing. Subfield AMPCD uses the value "XX" when there is an actual amputation and the value "UP" (unable to print) for all other situations. FBI EBTS identifies a Type-2, Field 2.084 Amputated or Bandaged (AMP) to indicate if the Type-14 fingerprint submission does not contain a full set of fingerprints as described above. DoD EBTS v4.1 recommends the use of ITL 1-2011 Field 14.018 in order to adhere to business rules developed for this standard. However, Field 2.084 should be used to include the contextual information if a Type-14 record is not submitted or to indicate why a slap image and/or plain thumb image is missing.

ANSI/NIST-ITL accommodates additional digits in the case that the biometric subject has more than ten fingers. The Friction Ridge Position Code list contains options for right or left "Extra Digit." Per ANSI/NIST-ITL guidance, if the biometric subject has more than four fingers on a hand, all of the fingers may be included in a slap image.

In addition, DoD EBTS v4.1 does not recommend the practice of stitching fingerprint images (e.g., the right and left thumb images were captured separately, but combined prior to transmission to create a single artificial two-thumb image). For devices which are not able to

submit the four finger slap image and/or two thumb slap image due to limitations on the capturing device, the AMP field shall instead be populated to indicate the Finger Position Code and Amputated or Bandaged Code.

### **Palmprint Image Quality and Image Sets (Type-15)**

Palmprint image quality requirements shall follow the same image requirements and compression standards as identified for fingerprint image quality. All palmprint images shall be acquired directly from a subject using a live-scan device or approved palmprint card. Whichever method is used should be capable of providing a set of images for each hand.

A complete palmprint set contains the following images for both hands:

- One writer's palm image from each hand
- Either one full palm image (the entire area of the full palm extending from the wrist bracelet to the tips of the fingers) from each hand or
- One upper palm image from each hand (extends from the bottom of the interdigital area to the upper tips of the fingers) and one lower palm image (shall extend from the wrist bracelet to the top of the interdigital area (third finger joint) from each hand or
- One palm thenar area image, one palm hypothenar area image, and one palm interdigital area image from each hand.

An explanation for any missing palmprint images is optional. Field 15.018 and its associated subfields shall be used to indicate any missing images. The Type-2 Field 2.8112 has been added to EBTS v3.0 and may be used to indicate if a Type-15 record is not able to be submitted.

### **Facial Photo Image Quality and Image Sets (Type-10)**

All photographs shall be taken using a color camera. The camera lens orientation (photographer) shall be pointed to the front of the person, aligned approximately in the center of the face, and taken from a distance of approximately five feet. The orientation(s) of the person for facial photos shall be taken from the following options:

- Frontal view (also known as full-frontal pose);
- 90 degrees left side;
- 45 degrees left side;
- 90 degrees right side; and
- 45 degrees right side.

When photographed, the person shall not be allowed to wear any glasses, sunglasses, or other items obscuring the area photographed. The person may choose to expose only the area from ear to ear and hairline to chin (for example, to not require the removal of a headdress). There are no constraints on cosmetics.

The full frontal pose should be captured in accordance with one of the following:

- ANSI INCITS 385-2004, “Face Recognition Format for Data Interchange”, clauses 8.2, 8.3, and 8.4 (The Full Frontal Image Type). NOTE: this document may be retired in favor of the ISO document below; or
- Annex A, Best Practices for Basic Face Images, of ISO/IEC 19794-5, Information technology — Biometric data interchange formats — Part 5: Face Image Data.

#### **Iris Image Quality and Image Sets (Type-17)**

An iris record shall contain an image of a single iris. Note: this does not imply that image capture equipment must be used twice to collect two images. If a single image of both the left and right eye is captured, further processing must result in two separate records.

Images should be captured in accordance with Annex A, Iris Image Capture, of ISO/IEC 19794-6, Information technology — Biometric data interchange formats — Part 6: Iris image data.

## **4 Record Layout Tables**

The following tables are snapshots of each ANSI/NIST ITL Record Type, and include only a minimal set of representative data for each field, subfield, or information item. They were

included in order to enhance user awareness of the standard, and are to be used as an easy way to reference basic information within a given field. For normative information about each data element within a field, refer to the Integrated Data Dictionary v6.0.

- **Repeating Subfields Designator**

- In the ANSI (American National Standards Institute) NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology) 1-2011: Update 2013 field guidance table a new field was introduced to designate repeating subfields of information. The repeating subfield ID and Mnemonic will be indicated with and \_0 designator.

- **Hierarchical Arrows (Conditionality)**

- New in the ANSI NIST 2011: Update 2013 field tables are hierarchical dependency arrow indicators located in the Optional field. The DoD EBTS IDD page construct has also chosen to include this new morphological field construct.

- **Traditional vs. XML Encoding Differences:**

- Where the content or structure of a field or information item would differ between Traditional (Binary) and XML encodings, they are differentiated by a “T =” or “X =” preceding the information.
- For example, Field 13.001:

| Field Min    | Field Max    | Value Constraints                                 |
|--------------|--------------|---|
| T = 4; X = 1 | T = 8; X = 2 | T = positive integer;<br>X = <RecordCategoryCode> |

- **Character Types:**

- Dep. = Dependent upon encoding (Traditional vs XML)
- “A”, “N”, “S”, and “U” are sets of ANSI/NIST ITL defined character types.

| Field .  | Category                           | SubCategory                                 | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min               | Field Max               | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|------------------------------------|---|----------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 1.001    | Record Header                      |   | LEN      | M     | Encoding Specific       | Encoding Specific       | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 1.002    | Version Number                     |   | VER      | M     | T = 4 ; X = 3           | 4                       | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 1.003    | Transaction Content                |   | CNT      | M     | n/a                     | n/a                     | 1         | 1         | n/a        |
| 1.003_0  | Transaction Content                | Subfield: Single set of information items   | CNT_0    | M     | n/a                     | n/a                     | 1         | 1         | n/a        |
| 1.003_1a | Transaction Content                | First Record Category Code                  | FRC      | M     | 1                       | 1                       | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 1.003_1b | Transaction Content                | Content Record Count                        | CRC      | M     | 1                       | 3                       | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 1.003_2  | Transaction Content                | Content Record Summary                      | REC      | M     | n/a                     | n/a                     | 1         | *         | n/a        |
| 1.003_2a | Transaction Content                | Subfield: Single set of information items   | REC_0    | M     | n/a                     | n/a                     | 1         | *         | n/a        |
| 1.003_2a | Transaction Content                | Record Category Code                        | REC      | M     | 1                       | 2                       | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 1.004    | Type of Transaction                |   | TOT      | M     | Encoding Specific       | Encoding Specific       | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 1.005    | Date                               |   | DAT      | M     | Encoding Specific       | Encoding Specific       | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 1.006    | Priority                           |   | PRY      | O     | 1                       | 1                       | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 1.007    | Destination Agency Identifier      |   | DAI      | M     | 1                       | Unlimited               | 1         | 1         | ANS        |
| 1.008    | Originating Agency Identifier      |   | ORI      | M     | 1                       | Unlimited               | 1         | 1         | ANS        |
| 1.009    | Transaction Control Number         |   | TCN      | M     | 1                       | Unlimited               | 1         | 1         | ANS        |
| 1.01     | Transaction Control Reference      |   | TCR      | O     | 1                       | Unlimited               | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 1.011    | Native Scanning Resolution         |   | NSR      | M     | T = 5; X = 4            | 5                       | 1         | 1         | NS         |
| 1.012    | Nominal Resolution                 |   | NTR      | M     | T = 5; X = 4            | 5                       | 1         | 1         | NS         |
| 1.013    | Domain Name                        |   | DOM      | O     | n/a                     | n/a                     | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 1.013_1  | Domain Name                        | Domain Name Implementation                  | DNM      | M↑    | 1                       | Unlimited               | 1         | 1         | ANS        |
| 1.013_2  | Domain Name                        | Domain Name Implementation Version          | DVN      | O↑    | 1                       | Unlimited               | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 1.014    | Greenwich Mean Time                |   | GMT      | O     | Dependent upon encoding | Dependent upon encoding | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 1.015    | Application Profile Specifications | Character Encoding                          | DCS      | O     | n/a                     | n/a                     | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 1.015_0  | Application Profile Specifications | Subfield: A single set of information items | DCS_0    | M↑    | n/a                     | n/a                     | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 1.015_1  | Character Encoding                 | Character Encoding Set Index                | CSI      | M↑    | 1                       | 3                       | 0         | 1         | N          |

| Field . | Category                              | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min    | Field Max    | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|---------|---------------------------------------|--|----------|-------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 1.015_2 | Character Encoding                    | Character Encoding Set Name                    | CSN      | M↑    | 1            | 16           | 1         | 1         | ANS        |
| 1.015_3 | Character Encoding                    | Character Encoding Set Version                 | CSV      | O     | 1            | 16           | 1         | 1         | ANS        |
| 1.016   | Application Profile Specifications    |  | APS      | O     | n/a          | n/a          | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 1.016_0 | Application Profile Specifications    | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | APS_0    | M↑    | n/a          | n/a          | 0         | 99        | n/a        |
| 1.016_1 | Application Profile Specifications    | Application Profile Specifications             | APO      | M↑    | 1            | Unlimited    | 0         | 99        | ANS        |
| 1.016_2 | Application Profile Specifications    | Application Profile Name                       | APN      | M↑    | 1            | Unlimited    | 0         | 99        | ANS        |
| 1.016_3 | Application Profile Specifications    | Application Profile Version Number             | APV      | M↑    | 1            | Unlimited    | 0         | 99        | ANS        |
| 1.017   | Agency Names                          |  | ANM      | O     | n/a          | n/a          | 1         | 1         | n/a        |
| 1.017_1 | Agency Names                          | Destination Agency Name                        | DAN      | O↑    | 1            | Unlimited    | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 1.017_2 | Agency Names                          | Originating Agency Name                        | OAN      | O↑    | 1            | Unlimited    | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 1.018   | Geographic Name Set                   |  | GNS      | O     | 3            | 4            | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 2.001   | Record Header                         |  | LEN      | M     | T = 2; X = 1 | T = 8; X = 2 | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 2.003   | FBI File Number                       |  | FFN      | n/a   | 10           | 10           | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.005   | Retention Code                        |  | RET      | O     | 1            | 1            | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.006   | Attention Indicator                   |  | ATN      | O     | 3            | 30           | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.007   | Send Copy to                          |  | SCO      | O     | 9            | 19           | 0         | 9         | ANS        |
| 2.009   | Originating Agency Case Number        |  | OCA      | O     | 1            | 20           | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.010   | Contributor Case Identifier Number    |  | CIN      | O     | n/a          | n/a          | 1         | 5         | n/a        |
| 2.010_0 | Contributor Case Identifier Number    | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | CIN_0    | M↑    | n/a          | n/a          | 1         | 5         | n/a        |
| 2.010_1 | Contributor Case Identifier Number    | Contributor Case Identifier Prefix             | CIN_PRE  | M↑    | 1            | 24           | 1         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.010_2 | Contributor Case Identifier Number    | Contributor Case Identifier                    | CIN_ID   | M↑    | 1            | 24           | 1         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.011   | Contributor Case Identifier Extension |  | CIX      | O     | 2            | 4            | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.014   | FBI Number UCN                        |  | FBI      | O     | 1            | 9            | 0         | 1000      | AN         |
| 2.015   | State Identification Number           |  | SID      | O     | 3            | 10           | 0         | 1000      | ANS        |
| 2.016   | Social Security Account Number        |  | SOC      | O     | 9            | 9            | 0         | 4         | N          |
| 2.017   | Miscellaneous Identification Number   |  | MNU      | O     | 4            | 15           | 0         | 4         | ANS        |
| 2.018   | Name Legacy                           |  | NAM      | O     | n/a          | n/a          | 0         | 1         | AS         |
| 2.018_1 | Name Legacy                           | Surname  | NAM1     | O     | 3            | 50           | 1         | 1         | AS         |
| 2.018_2 | Name Legacy                           | Given Name                                     | NAM2     | O     | 3            | 50           | 0         | 1         | AS         |

| Field . | Category                          | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.018_3 | Name Legacy                       | Middle Name                                    | NAM3     | O     | 3         | 50        | 0         | 1         | AS         |
| 2.019   | Aliases Legacy                    |  | AKA      | O     | 3         | 50        | 0         | 1         | AS         |
| 2.020   | Place of Birth                    |  | POB      | O     | 2         | 2         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.021   | Country of Citizenship            |  | CTZ      | O     | 2         | 2         | 0         | 10        | A          |
| 2.022   | Date of Birth                     |  | DOB      | O     | 8         | 8         | 0         | 5         | N          |
| 2.023   | Age Range                         |  | AGR      | O     | 4         | 4         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.024   | Sex                               |  | SEX      | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.025   | Race Legacy                       |  | RAC      | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.026   | Scars, Marks and Tattoos          |  | SMT      | O     | 3         | 10        | 0         | 10        | AS         |
| 2.027   | Height Legacy                     |  | HGT      | O     | 3         | 3         | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 2.028   | Height Range                      |  | HTR      | O     | 6         | 6         | 1         | 1         | AS         |
| 2.029   | Weight Legacy                     |  | WGT      | O     | 3         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 2.030   | Weight Range                      |  | WTR      | O     | 6         | 6         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 2.031   | Color Eyes                        |  | EYE      | O     | 3         | 3         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.032   | Hair Color                        |  | HAI      | O     | 3         | 3         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.034   | Pattern Level Classifications     |  | PAT      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.034_0 | Pattern Level Classifications     | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | PAT_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 10        | n/a        |
| 2.034_1 | Pattern Level Classifications     | Finger Number                                  | FGP      | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 10        | N          |
| 2.034_2 | Pattern Level Classifications     | Pattern Classification Code                    | PATCL    | M↑    | 1         | 3         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 2.035   | Palmprints Available Indicator    |  | PPA      | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.038   | Date Printed                      |  | DPR      | O     | 8         | 8         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.039   | Employer and Address              |  | EAD      | O     | 1         | 120       | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.040   | Occupation                        |  | OCP      | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.041   | Residence of Person Fingerprinted |  | RES      | O     | 1         | 120       | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.042   | Military Code                     |  | MIL      | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.043   | Type of Search Requested          |  | TSR      | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.045   | Date of Arrest                    |  | DOA      | O     | 8         | 8         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.046   | Date of Arrest - Suffix           |  | DOS      | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.047   | Arrest Segment Literal            |  | ASL      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.047_0 | Arrest Segment Literal            | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | ASL_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 40        | n/a        |
| 2.047_1 | Arrest Segment Literal            | Date of Offense                                | DOO      | O     | 8         | 8         | 0         | 1         | N          |

| Field . | Category  | SubCategory   | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|---------|---|---|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.047_2 | Arrest Segment Literal  | Arrest Offense Literal  | AOL      | M↑    | 1         | 300       | 1         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.051   | Court Segment Literal   |   | CSL      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.051_0 | Court Segment Literal- Subfields: Repeating sets of information items |   | CSL_0    | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 40        | n/a        |
| 2.051_1 | Court Segment Literal   | Court Disposition Date  | CDD      | O     | 8         | 8         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.051_2 | Court Segment Literal   | Court Offense Literal   | COL      | M↑    | 1         | 300       | 1         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.051_3 | Court Segment Literal   | Other Court Sentence Provision Literal                        | CPL      | M↑    | 1         | 300       | 1         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.051_4 | Court Segment Literal   | Court Disposition   | CDN      | M↑    | 1         | 32        | 1         | 1         | AS         |
| 2.051_5 | Court Segment Literal   | Court Count Number  | CCT      | O     | 2         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.053   | Offense Category  |   | OFC      | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.054   | Custody or Supervisory Status Start Date                              |   | SSD      | O     | 8         | 8         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.055   | Custody or Supervisory Literal  |   | SLE      | O     | 1         | 300       | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.056   | Identification Comments   |   | ICO      | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.057   | Finger Numbers Requested  |   | FNR      | O     | 2         | 2         | 0         | 13        | N          |
| 2.059   | Search Results Findings   |   | SRF      | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.06    | Status/Error Message  |   | MSG      | O     | 1         | 300       | 0         | 1000      | ANS        |
| 2.061   | Case Title  |   | CST      | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | AS         |
| 2.062   | Image Type  |   | IMT      | O     | 1         | 2         | 0         | 1000      | N          |
| 2.064   | Candidate List  |   | CAN      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.064_0 | Candidate List  | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items                | CAN_0    | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 99        | n/a        |
| 2.064_1 | Candidate List  | Universal Control Number                                      | SI       | M↑    | 1         | 40        | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 2.064_2 | Candidate List  | Name  | NAM      | M↑    | 3         | 30        | 1         | 1         | AS         |
| 2.065   | Repository Statistics Response  |   | RSR      | O     | 1         | 96000     | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.067   | Image Capture Equipment   |   | IMA      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.067_1 | Image Capture Equipment   | Image Capture Equipment Legacy Derivable                      | MAK      | M↑    | 1         | 25        | 1         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.067_2 | Image Capture Equipment   | Originating Fingerprint Reading System Model Legacy Derivable | MODL     | M↑    | 1         | 25        | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.067_3 | Image Capture Equipment   | Originating Fingerprint Reading System Model Legacy Derivable | SERNO    | M↑    | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.070   | Request for Electronic Rap Sheet                                      |   | RAP      | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.071   | Action to be Taken  |   | CAN      | O     | 0         | 300       | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.072   | Fingerprint Images Updated  |   | FIU      | O     | 1         | 2         | 0         | 13        | AN         |

| Field . | Category   | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|---------|--|--|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.073   | Controlling Agency Identifier                      |  | CRI      | O     | 9         | 9         | 0         | 99        | ANS        |
| 2.074   | Finger Numbers Requested                           | Finger Position                                | FGP      | O     | 2         | 2         | 1         | 10        | N          |
| 2.075   | Electronic Rap Sheet                               |  | ERS      | O     | 4         | 200000    | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.078   | Penetration Query Response                         |  | PEN      | O     | 2         | 0         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.079   | Number of Candidates' Images Returned              |  | NCR      | O     | 1         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.080   | Response Explanation                               |  | EXP      | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.082   | Response Code                                      |  | REC      | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.083   | Unsolved Latent File                               |  | ULF      | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.084   | Amputated or Bandaged                              |  | AMP      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.084_0 | Amputated or Bandaged                              | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | AMP_0    | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 13        | n/a        |
| 2.084_1 | Amputated or Bandaged                              | Finger Position Code                           | FGP      | M↑    | 2         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 2.084_2 | Amputated or Bandaged                              | Amputated or Bandaged Code                     | AMPCD    | M↑    | 2         | 2         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 2.086   | AFIS Segment Control Number                        |  | SCNA     | O     | 1         | 10        | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 2.087   | Treat As Adult                                     |  | TAA      | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.088   | Note Field   |  | NOT      | O     | 1         | 1000      | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.089   | Match Score  |  | MSC      | O     | 1         | 6         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.091   | Ridge Core Delta One for Subpattern Classification |  | RCD1     | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.091_0 | Ridge Core Delta One for Subpattern Classification | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | RCD1_0   | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.091_1 | Ridge Core Delta One for Subpattern Classification | Finger Position Code                           | FGP      | M↑    | 2         | 2         | 1         | 10        | N          |
| 2.091_2 | Ridge Core Delta One for Subpattern Classification | First Subpattern Ridge Count                   | RCN1     | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 0         | 2         | N          |
| 2.092   | Ridge Core Delta Two for Subpattern Classification |  | RCD2     | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.092_0 | Ridge Core Delta Two for Subpattern Classification | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | RCD2_0   | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.092_1 | Ridge Core Delta Two for Subpattern Classification | Finger Position Code                           | FGP      | M↑    | 2         | 2         | 1         | 10        | N          |
| 2.092_2 | Ridge Core Delta Two for Subpattern Classification | Second Subpattern Ridge Count                  | RCN2     | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 0         | 2         | N          |
| 2.095   | Repository Statistics Response                     |  | RFR      | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.096   | Request Photo Record                               |  | RPR      | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.098   | Name of Designated Repository                      |  | NDR      | O     | 1         | 3         | 0         | 10        | N          |

| Field . | Category   | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic          | Cond. | Field Min         | Field Max         | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|---------|--|--|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.300   | BAT Global Unique Identifier                       |  | GUID              | O     | 36                | 38                | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.302   | Internment Serial Number                           |  | ISN               | O     | 15                | 16                | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.303   | DoD Number   |  | DOD_NO            | O     | 1                 | 9                 | 0         | 5         | AN         |
| 2.308   | Electronic Data Interchange Personal Identifier    |  | EDIPI             | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.309   | Defense Biometric Identification System Identifier |  | DBIDS_ID          | O     | 10                | 50                | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.310   | Biometric Subject Personnel Type                   |  | PER_TYP<br>E      | O     | 3                 | 50                | 0         | 47        | n/a        |
| 2.310_1 | Biometric Subject Personnel Type                   | Person Category Code                           | PER_CAT           | M↑    | 3                 | 30                | 1         | 1         | AS         |
| 2.310_2 | Biometric Subject Personnel Type                   | Foreign National Citizenship                   | FN_GENC           | O     | 3                 | 3                 | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 2.310_3 | Biometric Subject Personnel Type                   | Agency of Employment                           | EMPLOY<br>_BY     | O     | 3                 | 5                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.310_4 | Biometric Subject Personnel Type                   | Country Employed In                            | WORK_I<br>N       | O     | 3                 | 3                 | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 2.310_5 | Biometric Subject Personnel Type                   | Comment  | PER_TYP<br>_COM   | O     | 1                 | 128               | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.316   | Request Mug Shot                                   |  | RMS               | O     | 1                 | 1                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.317   | Request IAFIS Search                               |  | RIS               | O     | 1                 | 1                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.318   | XML-based Rap Sheet                                |  | XML               | O     | 4                 | 400000            | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.334   | Submission Color Code                              |  | SCC               | O     | 3                 | 3                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.335   | Dossier Number                                     |  | DOSSIER           | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.350   | Alert  |  | ALERT             | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.350_0 | Alert  | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | ALERT_0           | M↑    | n/a               | n/a               | 1         | 52        | n/a        |
| 2.350_1 | Alert  | Alert Category                                 | ALERT_C<br>AT     | M↑    | 1                 | 100               | 1         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.350_2 | Alert  | Alert Identifier                               | ALERT_ID          | M↑    | 1                 | 12                | 1         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.350_3 | Alert  | Alert Contact                                  | ALERT_C<br>ONTACT | M↑    | 1                 | 80                | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 2.350_4 | Alert  | Alert Detail                                   | ALERT_D<br>ETAIL  | M↑    | 1                 | 255               | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 2.351   | Encounter Protection                               |  | EP                | O     | Encoding Specific | Encoding Specific | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.351_1 | Encounter Protection                               | Encounter Protection Function                  | EP_FUN            | M↑    | 1                 | 1                 | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 2.351_2 | Encounter Protection                               | Encounter Protection Level                     | EP_LEVEL          | M↑    | 1                 | 1                 | 1         | 1         | N          |

| Field . | Category                     | SubCategory                                     | Mnemonic         | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|---------|------------------------------|---|------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.850   | Biometric Modality Available |   | BIO_MO<br>D_0    | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.850_0 | Biometric Modality Available | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items  | BIO_MO<br>D      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 2.850_1 | Biometric Modality Available | Modality Type                                   | MOD_TY<br>PE     | O     | 3         | 6         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.850_2 | Biometric Modality Available | Modality Sub-Type                               | MOD_ST<br>YPE    | O     | 1         | 5         | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 2.850_3 | Biometric Modality Available | Name of Designated Repository                   | MOD_RE<br>PO     | O     | 1         | 3         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.850_4 | Biometric Modality Available | Modality Location Originating Agency Identifier | MOD_LO<br>C      | O     | 9         | 9         | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 2.850_5 | Biometric Modality Available | Modality Retrieval Identifier Type              | MOD_ID<br>_TYPE  | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.850_6 | Biometric Modality Available | Modality Retrieval Identifier                   | MOD_ID           | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.850_7 | Biometric Modality Available | Comment   | MOD_CO<br>M      | O     | 1         | 126       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.851   | Biometric Modality Request   |   | BIO_MO<br>DR     | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.851_1 | Biometric Modality Request   | Modality Type                                   | MODR_T<br>YPE    | M↑    | 3         | 6         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 2.851_2 | Biometric Modality Request   | Modality Sub-Type                               | MODR_S<br>UBTYPE | O     | 1         | 5         | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 2.851_3 | Biometric Modality Request   | Name of Designated Repository                   | MODR_R<br>EPO    | O     | 1         | 3         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.851_4 | Biometric Modality Request   | Modality Location Originating Agency Identifier | MODR_A<br>GENCY  | O     | 9         | 9         | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 2.851_5 | Biometric Modality Request   | Modality Retrieval Identifier Type              | MODR_I<br>D_TYPE | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.851_6 | Biometric Modality Request   | Modality Retrieval Identifier                   | MODR_I<br>D      | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.851_7 | Biometric Modality Request   | Requested Image Quantity                        | MODR_Q<br>UAL    | O     | 0         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.852   | Biometric Subject Body Build |   | SUBJ_BUI<br>LD   | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.853   | Biometric Subject Education  |   | SUBJ_ED          | O     | 1         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |

| Field . | Category                             | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic                 | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|---------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.854   | Collection Unit                      |  | SUBJ_SPE<br>C            | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.854_1 | Collection Unit                      | Superior Unit                                  | SUBJ_SPE<br>C_VAL        | M↑    | 1         | 50        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 2.854_2 | Collection Unit                      | SubSuperior Unit                               | SUBJ_SPE<br>C_PRO        | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.855   | Military Association                 |  | MIL_ASS<br>OC            | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.855_1 | Military Association                 | Military Branch Country Code                   | MIL_CNT<br>RY            | M↑    | 2         | 3         | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 2.855_2 | Military Association                 | Military Branch Name                           | MIL_BRN<br>CH            | M↑    | 1         | 50        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 2.855_3 | Military Association                 | Rank Grade Code                                | MIL_RAN<br>K             | O     | 1         | 20        | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.855_4 | Military Association                 | Military Active Indicator                      | MIL_IND                  | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.856   | Previous Transaction                 | Identification                                 | PREV_TR<br>AN            | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.856_1 | Previous Transaction                 | Identifier Type                                | PREV_TR<br>AN_1          | M↑    | 1         | 20        | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 2.856_2 | Previous Transaction                 | Previous Transaction Identifier                | PREV_TR<br>AN_2          | M↑    | 1         | 100       | 1         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.856_3 | Previous Transaction                 | Transaction Association                        | PREV_TR<br>AN_3          | O     | 1         | 100       | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.858   | Vendor Software                      |  | SOFT_VE<br>N             | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.858_0 | Vendor Software                      | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | SOFT_VE<br>N_0           | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 99        | n/a        |
| 2.858_1 | Vendor Software                      | Software Vendor Name                           | SOFT_VE<br>N_1           | M↑    | 1         | 50        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 2.858_2 | Vendor Software                      | Software Application Name                      | SOFT_VE<br>N_2           | O     | 1         | 50        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 2.858_3 | Vendor Software                      | Software Application Version Number            | SOFT_VE<br>N_3           | O     | 1         | 255       | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 2.859   | Biometric Subject Previous Residence |  | SUBJ_PR<br>EV_RESID<br>E | O     |           |           | 0         | 1         | n/a        |

| Field .  | Category                                   | SubCategory             | Mnemonic                    | Cond. | Field Min         | Field Max         | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.859_1  | Biometric Subject Previous Residence       | Address Line 1          | SUBJ_PR<br>EV_RESID<br>E_1  | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.859_2  | Biometric Subject Previous Residence       | Address Line 2          | SUBJ_PR<br>EV_RESID<br>E_2  | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.859_3  | Biometric Subject Previous Residence       | City                    | SUBJ_PR<br>EV_RESID<br>E_3  | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.859_4  | Biometric Subject Previous Residence       | State / Province        | SUBJ_PR<br>EV_RESID<br>E_4  | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.859_5  | Biometric Subject Previous Residence       | Country Code            | SUBJ_PR<br>EV_RESID<br>E_5  | O     | 3                 | 3                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.859_6  | Biometric Subject Previous Residence       | Postal Code             | SUBJ_PR<br>EV_RESID<br>E_6  | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.859_7  | Biometric Subject Previous Residence       | Neighborhood / District | SUBJ_PR<br>EV_RESID<br>E_7  | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.859_8  | Biometric Subject Previous Residence       | Village                 | SUBJ_PR<br>EV_RESID<br>E_8  | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.859_9  | Biometric Subject Previous Residence       | Address Validity        | SUBJ_PR<br>EV_RESID<br>E_9  | O     | 3                 | 3                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.859_10 | Biometric Subject Previous Residence       | Start Date              | SUBJ_PR<br>EV_RESID<br>E_10 | O     | Encoding Specific | Encoding Specific | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.859_11 | Biometric Subject Previous Residence       | End Date                | SUBJ_PR<br>EV_RESID<br>E_11 | O     | Encoding Specific | Encoding Specific | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.2010   | Number of Images Requested                 |                         | NIR                         | O     | 1                 | 2                 | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.2022   | Contributor Assigned Identification Number |                         | CIDN                        | O     | 10                | 10                | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 2.2023   | Supplementary Identity Information         |                         | SII                         | O     | 4                 | 10000             | 0         | 1         | ANS        |

| Field .  | Category                     | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic      | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|------------------------------|--|---------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.2024   | Hit Type Indicator           |  | HTI           | O     | 1         | 10        | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.2028   | Biometric Image Description  |  | BID           | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.2028_0 | Biometric Image Description  | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | BID_0         | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 1000      | n/a        |
| 2.2028_1 | Biometric Image Description  | FBI Number/UCN                                 | SI            | O     | 1         | 50        | 1         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.2028_2 | Biometric Image Description  | Image Type                                     | IMT           | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.2028_3 | Biometric Image Description  | Biometric Set Identifier                       | BSI           | O     | 4         | 24        | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.2028_4 | Biometric Image Description  | Friction Ridge Position Requested              | FNR           | O     | 2         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.2028_5 | Biometric Image Description  | Print Position Descriptors                     | PPD           | O     | 5         | 5         | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 2.2028_6 | Biometric Image Description  | Pose Code                                      | POS           | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.2028_7 | Biometric Image Description  | SMT Code                                       | SMT           | O     | 3         | 10        | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.2029   | Biometric Set Identifier     |  | BSI           | O     | 4         | 24        | 0         | 1000      | N          |
| 2.2030   | Print Position Descriptors   |  | PPD           | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 10        | n/a        |
| 2.2030_1 | Print Position Descriptors   | Friction Ridge Generalized Position            | FGP           | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 2.2030_2 | Print Position Descriptors   | Finger Image Code                              | FIC           | M↑    | 3         | 3         | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 2.2031   | Biometric Image Available    |  | BIA           | O     | 1         | 2         | 0         | 6         | N          |
| 2.2032   | Audit Trail Record           |  | ATR           | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.2032_0 | Audit Trail Record           | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | ATR_0         | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 100       | n/a        |
| 2.2032_1 | Audit Trail Record           | Originating Agency Identifier                  | ORI           | M↑    | 9         | 9         | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 2.2032_2 | Audit Trail Record           | Date of Dissemination                          | DAT           | O     | 8         | 8         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 2.2032_3 | Audit Trail Record           | TOT of Dissemination                           | TOT           | O     | 3         | 5         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 2.2032_4 | Audit Trail Record           | Biometric Set Identifier Disseminated          | BSI           | O     | 4         | 24        | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.2032_5 | Audit Trail Record           | Image Type Disseminated                        | IMT           | O     | 1         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.2032_6 | Audit Trail Record           | Friction Ridge Position Requested              | FNR           | O     | 2         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.2032_7 | Audit Trail Record           | Print Position Descriptors                     | PPD           | O     | 5         | 5         | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 2.2032_8 | Audit Trail Record           | Subject Pose                                   | POS           | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.2032_9 | Audit Trail Record           | NCIC SMT Code                                  | SMT           | O     | 3         | 10        | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.2033   | Candidate Investigative List |  | CNL / CAN     | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.2033_0 | Candidate Investigative List | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | CNL_0 / CAN_0 | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 3         | n/a        |

| Field .   | Category                     | SubCategory   | Mnemonic                 | Cond. | Field Min             | Field Max             | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.2033_1  | Candidate Investigative List | FBI Number/UCN  | SI                       | M↑    | 1                     | 50                    | 1         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.2033_2  | Candidate Investigative List | Master Name   | NAM                      | O     | 3                     | 50                    | 0         | 1         | AS         |
| 2.2033_3  | Candidate Investigative List | Biometric Set Identifier  | BSI                      | O     | 4                     | 24                    | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.2033_4  | Candidate Investigative List | Image Type  | IMT                      | O     | 1                     | 2                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.2033_5  | Candidate Investigative List | Friction Ridge Generalized Position                                 | FGP                      | O     | 2                     | 2                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.2033_6  | Candidate Investigative List | Print Position Descriptors [Type-2, subfield to fields of Type Set] | PPD                      | O     | 5                     | 5                     | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 2.2033_7  | Candidate Investigative List | Match Score   | MSC                      | O     | 1                     | 6                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.2033_8  | Candidate Investigative List | Biometric Image Available   | BIA                      | O     | 1                     | 2                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.2033_9  | Candidate Investigative List | Name of Designated Repository                                       | NDR                      | O     | 1                     | 400                   | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.2033_10 | Candidate Investigative List | Information Designation Character                                   | IDC                      | O     | 2                     | 2                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.2033_11 | Candidate Investigative List | Note Field  | NOT                      | O     | 1                     | 1000                  | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.2033_12 | Candidate Investigative List | Subject Pose  | POS                      | O     | 1                     | 1                     | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.2033_13 | Candidate Investigative List | SMT Code  | SMT                      | O     | 3                     | 10                    | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.2034    | Unsolved Latent Retained     |   | ULR                      | O     | 1                     | 1                     | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8003    | Biometric Subject Birth Date |   | SUBJ_BIR<br>THDATE       | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8003_0  | Biometric Subject Birth Date | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items                      | SUBJ_BIR<br>THDATE_<br>0 | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 5         | n/a        |
| 2.8003_1  | Biometric Subject Birth Date | Birth Date  | DOB                      | M↑    | Dependent on Encoding | Dependent on Encoding | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8003_2  | Biometric Subject Birth Date | Date Validity   | DATEVLD                  | O     | 3                     | 3                     | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8003_3  | Biometric Subject Birth Date | Calendar Type   | CALTYP                   | O     | 1                     | 1                     | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8005    | Biometric Subject Death Date |   | SUBJ_DE<br>ATHDATE       | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8005_1  | Biometric Subject Death Date | Death Date  | DOD                      | M↑    | Dependent on Encoding | Dependent on Encoding | 1         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8005_2  | Biometric Subject Death Date | Date Validity   | DATEVLD                  | O     | 3                     | 3                     | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8005_3  | Biometric Subject Death Date | Calendar Type   | CALTYP                   | O     | 1                     | 1                     | 0         | 1         | A          |

| Field .  | Category                                       | SubCategory                                      | Mnemonic         | Cond. | Field Min         | Field Max         | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|--|--|------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.8007   | Biometric Subject Citizenship                  |  | SUBJ_CT<br>Z     | O     | 3                 | 3                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8008   | Biometric Subject Ethnic/Racial Characteristic |  | SUBJ_RA<br>C     | O     | 1                 | 2                 | 0         | 3         | A          |
| 2.8013   | Biometric Subject Blood Type                   |  | SUBJ_BL<br>OOD   | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8013_0 | Biometric Subject Blood Type                   | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items   | SUBJ_BL<br>OOD_0 | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | 3         | n/a        |
| 2.8013_1 | Biometric Subject Blood Type                   | Blood Type Code                                  | BLTCD            | M↑    | 4                 | 5                 | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 2.8013_2 | Biometric Subject Blood Type                   | Blood Type Validity                              | BLTVLD           | O     | 3                 | 3                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8014   | Biometric Subject Vital Status                 |  | SUBJ_VIT<br>AL_0 | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8014_0 | Biometric Subject Vital Status                 | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items   | SUBJ_VIT<br>AL   | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | 3         | n/a        |
| 2.8014_1 | Biometric Subject Vital Status                 | Vital Status Validity                            | VSVLD            | M↑    | 3                 | 3                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8014_2 | Biometric Subject Vital Status                 | Vital Status Code                                | VSCD             | O     | 1                 | 1                 | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8016   | Biometric Subject Marital Status               |  | SUBJ_MA<br>RITAL | O     | 3                 | 3                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8019   | Collected Identification                       |  | COL_IDE<br>NT    | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8019_0 | Collected Identification                       | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items   | COL_IDE<br>NT_0  | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | 100       | n/a        |
| 2.8019_1 | Collected Identification                       | Collected Identification Identifier              | CIID             | O     | 1                 | 100               | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8019_2 | Collected Identification                       | Collected Identification Type                    | CITYP            | O     | 2                 | 6                 | 0         | 4         | A          |
| 2.8019_3 | Collected Identification                       | Collected Identification Issuance Organization   | CII              | O     | 1                 | 100               | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8019_4 | Collected Identification                       | Collected Identification Issuance Effective Date | CISSDT           | O     | Encoding Specific | Encoding Specific | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8019_5 | Collected Identification                       | Collected Identification Expiration Date         | CIEXPDT          | O     | Encoding Specific | Encoding Specific | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8019_6 | Collected Identification                       | Collected Identification Issuance Office         | CISSOFF          | O     | 1                 | 100               | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8019_7 | Collected Identification                       | Collected Identification Comment                 | CICOM            | O     | 1                 | 250               | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8021   | Biometric Subject Clearance                    |  | SUBJ_CLE<br>AR   | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8021_1 | Biometric Subject Clearance                    | Clearance Code                                   | CLRCD            | M↑    | 3                 | 3                 | 1         | 1         | A          |

| Field .  | Category                             | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic         | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.8021_2 | Biometric Subject Clearance          | Clearance Validity                             | CLRVLD           | O     | 3         | 3         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8022   | Biometric Subject Compartments       |  | SUBJ_CO<br>MPART | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 50        | n/a        |
| 2.8022_1 | Biometric Subject Compartments       | Compartment Description                        | CMPDES<br>C      | M↑    | 1         | 50        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8022_2 | Biometric Subject Compartments       | Compartments Validity                          | CMPVLD           | O     | 3         | 3         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8023   | Biometric Subject Comment            |  | SUBJ_CO<br>M     | O     | 1         | 120       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8024   | Biometric Subject Specialty          | Biometric Subject US Person Indicator          | US_IND           | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8025   | Biometric Subject Derogatory Comment |  | DEROG_<br>COM    | O     | 1         | 120       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8026   | Biometric Subject Alternate Name     |  | SUBJ_AK<br>A     | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8026_0 | Biometric Subject Alternate Name     | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | SUBJ_AK<br>A_0   | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 10        | n/a        |
| 2.8026_1 | Biometric Subject Alternate Name     | Name - One                                     | NAM1             | M↑    | 1         | 50        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8026_2 | Biometric Subject Alternate Name     | Name - Two                                     | NAM2             | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8026_3 | Biometric Subject Alternate Name     | Name - Three                                   | NAM3             | M↑    | 1         | 50        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8026_4 | Biometric Subject Alternate Name     | Name - Four                                    | NAM4             | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8026_5 | Biometric Subject Alternate Name     | Name - Five                                    | NAM5             | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8026_6 | Biometric Subject Alternate Name     | Name Validity                                  | NAME_V<br>LD     | O     | 3         | 3         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8026_7 | Biometric Subject Alternate Name     | Transliteration Code                           | TRANSLIT<br>_CD  | O     | 4         | 6         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8026_8 | Biometric Subject Alternate Name     | Person Alternate Name Category Code            | NAMCAT<br>CD     | M↑    | 3         | 4         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8026_9 | Biometric Subject Alternate Name     | Comment  | COM              | O     | 1         | 126       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8028   | Employment                           |  | EMPLOY           | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8028_0 | Employment                           | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | EMPLOY<br>_0     | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 5         | n/a        |
| 2.8028_1 | Employment                           | Employer Name                                  | EMPNA<br>M       | M↑    | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8028_2 | Employment                           | Employee Position Name                         | POSNAM           | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8028_3 | Employment                           | Address Line 1                                 | ADD1             | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |

| Field .   | Category                            | SubCategory             | Mnemonic     | Cond. | Field Min         | Field Max         | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.8028_4  | Employment                          | Address Line 2          | ADD2         | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8028_5  | Employment                          | City                    | CITY         | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8028_6  | Employment                          | State / Province        | STATE        | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8028_7  | Employment                          | Country Code            | CTRY         | O     | 3                 | 3                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8028_8  | Employment                          | Postal Code             | POSTAL       | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8028_9  | Employment                          | Village                 | VLG          | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8028_10 | Employment                          | Phone Number            | PHNUM        | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8028_11 | Employment                          | Email Address           | EMAIL        | O     | 1                 | 254               | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8028_12 | Employment                          | Clearance Code          | CLRCD        | O     | 3                 | 3                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8028_13 | Employment                          | Job Duties              | DUTY         | O     | 1                 | 126               | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8028_14 | Employment                          | Job Description         | JOBDESC      | O     | 1                 | 126               | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8028_15 | Employment                          | Supervisor Name         | SUPV         | O     | 1                 | 100               | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8028_16 | Employment                          | Start Date              | STARTDATE    | O     | Encoding Specific | Encoding Specific | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8028_17 | Employment                          | Start Date              | ENDDATE      | O     | Encoding Specific | Encoding Specific | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8028_18 | Employment                          | Comment                 | COM          | O     | 1                 | 126               | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8029    | Biometric Subject Contact Email     |                         | SUBJ_EMAIL   | O     | 1                 | 254               | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8031    | Biometric Subject Current Residence |                         | SUBJ_ADDRESS | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8031_1  | Biometric Subject Current Residence | Address Line 1          | ADD1         | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8031_2  | Biometric Subject Current Residence | Address Line 2          | ADD2         | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8031_3  | Biometric Subject Current Residence | City                    | CITY         | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8031_4  | Biometric Subject Current Residence | State / Province        | STATE        | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8031_5  | Biometric Subject Current Residence | Country Code            | CTRY         | O     | 3                 | 3                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8031_6  | Biometric Subject Current Residence | Postal Code             | POSTAL       | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8031_7  | Biometric Subject Current Residence | Neighborhood / District | NEIG         | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |

| Field .  | Category                             | SubCategory                       | Mnemonic    | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.8031_8 | Biometric Subject Current Residence  | Village                           | VLG         | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8031_9 | Biometric Subject Current Residence  | Address Validity                  | ADDR_VLD    | O     | 3         | 3         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8032   | Biometric Subject Contact Telephone  |                                   | SUBJ_PHONE  | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8032_1 | Biometric Subject Contact Telephone  | Telephone Category Code           | PH_TYP      | O     | 2         | 2         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8032_2 | Biometric Subject Contact Telephone  | Phone Number                      | PHNUM       | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8032_3 | Biometric Subject Contact Telephone  | Phone Extension                   | PHEXT       | O     | 1         | 20        | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.8032_4 | Biometric Subject Contact Telephone  | Telephone Number Description Text | TELDESC     | O     | 1         | 20        | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8033   | Biometric Subject Birth Location     |                                   | SUBJ_POB    | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8033_1 | Biometric Subject Birth Location     | City                              | CITY        | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8033_2 | Biometric Subject Birth Location     | State / Province                  | STATE       | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8033_3 | Biometric Subject Birth Location     | Country Code                      | CTRY        | O     | 3         | 3         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8033_4 | Biometric Subject Birth Location     | Village                           | VLG         | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8033_5 | Biometric Subject Birth Location     | Comment                           | COM         | O     | 1         | 126       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8034   | Biometric Subject Death Location     |                                   | SUBJ_POD    | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8034_1 | Biometric Subject Death Location     | City                              | CITY        | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8034_2 | Biometric Subject Death Location     | State / Province                  | STATE       | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8034_3 | Biometric Subject Death Location     | Country Code                      | CTRY        | O     | 3         | 3         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8034_4 | Biometric Subject Death Location     | Village                           | VLG         | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8034_5 | Biometric Subject Death Location     | Biometric Subject Death Location  | COM         | O     | 0         | 126       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8035   | Biometric Subject Height Measurement |                                   | SUBJ_HEIGHT | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8035_1 | Biometric Subject Height Measurement | Height Value                      | HGT         | O     | 2         | 4         | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 2.8035_2 | Biometric Subject Height Measurement | Length Unit                       | LENUNIT     | O     | 2         | 5         | 0         | 1         | A          |

| Field .  | Category                                | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic    | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|---|--|-------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.8035_3 | Biometric Subject Height Measurement    | Measurement Validity                           | MEASVLD     | O     | 3         | 3         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8036   | Biometric Subject Weight Measurement    |  | SUBJ_WEIGHT | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8036_1 | Biometric Subject Weight Measurement    | Weight Value                                   | WGT         | O     | 1         | 3         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.8036_2 | Biometric Subject Weight Measurement    | Mass Unit                                      | MASSUNIT    | M↑    | 2         | 2         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8036_3 | Biometric Subject Weight Measurement    | Measurement Validity                           | MEASVLD     | M↑    | 3         | 3         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8037   | Biometric Subject Eye Color             |  | SUBJ_EYE_0  | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8037_0 | Biometric Subject Eye Color             | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | SUBJ_EYE    | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 2         | n/a        |
| 2.8037_1 | Biometric Subject Eye Color             | Eye Position                                   | EPOS        | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 2.8037_2 | Biometric Subject Eye Color             |  | ECOL        | M↑    | 3         | 3         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8038   | Biometric Subject Group Membership      |  | GRPMBR      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8038_0 | Biometric Subject Group Membership      | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | GRPMBR_0    | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 100       | n/a        |
| 2.8038_1 | Biometric Subject Associated Individual | Associated Individual Gender                   | IASSOCSEX   | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8038_2 | Biometric Subject Associated Individual | Associated Individual Role                     | IASSOC_ROLE | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 2.8038_3 | Biometric Subject Associated Individual | Name - One                                     | NAM1        | M↑    | 1         | 50        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8038_4 | Biometric Subject Associated Individual | Name - Two                                     | NAM2        | O     | 1         | 50        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8038_5 | Biometric Subject Associated Individual | Name - Three                                   | NAM3        | M↑    | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8038_6 | Biometric Subject Associated Individual | Name - Four                                    | NAM4        | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8038_7 | Biometric Subject Associated Individual | Name - Five                                    | NAM5        | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8038_8 | Biometric Subject Associated Individual | Address Line 1                                 | ADD1        | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |

| Field .   | Category                                | SubCategory   | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min             | Field Max             | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|---|---|----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.8038_9  | Biometric Subject Associated Individual | Address Line 2  | ADD2     | O     | 1                     | 50                    | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8038_10 | Biometric Subject Associated Individual | City  | CITY     | O     | 1                     | 50                    | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8038_11 | Biometric Subject Associated Individual | State / Province  | STATE    | O     | 1                     | 50                    | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8038_12 | Biometric Subject Associated Individual | Country Code  | CTRY     | O     | 3                     | 3                     | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8038_13 | Biometric Subject Associated Individual | Postal Code   | POSTAL   | O     | 1                     | 50                    | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8038_14 | Biometric Subject Associated Individual | Village   | VLG      | O     | 1                     | 50                    | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8038_15 | Biometric Subject Associated Individual | Phone Number  | PHNUM    | O     | 1                     | 50                    | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8038_16 | Biometric Subject Associated Individual | Birth Date  | DOB      | O     | Dependent on Encoding | Dependent on Encoding | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8038_17 | Biometric Subject Associated Individual | Occupation  | OCP      | O     | 1                     | 50                    | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8038_18 | Biometric Subject Associated Individual | Comment   | COM      | O     | 1                     | 126                   | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8039    | Biometric Subject Group Membership      | Biometric Subject Group Membership Biometric Subject Group Membership | GRPMBR   | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8039_0  | Biometric Subject Group Membership      | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items                        | GRPMBR_0 | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 100       | n/a        |
| 2.8039_1  | Biometric Subject Group Membership      | Group Name  | GMNAM    | M↑    | 1                     | 100                   | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8039_2  | Biometric Subject Group Membership      | Group Type  | GMTYP    | M↑    | 3                     | 5                     | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8039_3  | Biometric Subject Group Membership      | Group Member Role   | GMRL     | O     | 1                     | 100                   | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8039_4  | Biometric Subject Group Membership      | Address Line 1  | ADD1     | O     | 1                     | 50                    | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8039_5  | Biometric Subject Group Membership      | Address Line 2  | ADD2     | O     | 1                     | 50                    | 0         | 1         | U          |

| Field .   | Category                           | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic    | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|------------------------------------|--|-------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.8039_6  | Biometric Subject Group Membership | City   | CITY        | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8039_7  | Biometric Subject Group Membership | State / Province                               | STATE       | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8039_8  | Biometric Subject Group Membership | Country Code                                   | CTRY        | O     | 3         | 3         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8039_9  | Biometric Subject Group Membership | Postal Code                                    | POSTAL      | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8039_10 | Biometric Subject Group Membership | Village  | VLG         | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8039_11 | Biometric Subject Group Membership | Phone Number                                   | PHNUM       | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8039_12 | Biometric Subject Group Membership | Comment  | COM         | O     | 1         | 126       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8040    | Biometric Subject Name             |  | SUBJ_NAME   | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8040_1  | Biometric Subject Name             | Name - One                                     | NAM1        | M↑    | 1         | 50        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8040_2  | Biometric Subject Name             | Name - Two                                     | NAM2        | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8040_3  | Biometric Subject Name             | Name - Three                                   | NAM3        | M↑    | 1         | 50        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8040_4  | Biometric Subject Name             | Name - Four                                    | NAM4        | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8040_5  | Biometric Subject Name             | Name - Five                                    | NAM5        | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8040_6  | Biometric Subject Name             | Name Validity                                  | NAME_VALID  | O     | 3         | 3         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8040_7  | Biometric Subject Name             | Transliteration Code                           | TRANSLIT_CD | O     | 4         | 6         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8102    | Encounter Mission Type             |  | ENCTR_MSN   | O     | 2         | 5         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8103    | Collection Reason                  |  | COL_RSN     | O     | 1         | 300       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8106    | Triggering Event                   |  | EVENT       | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | Unlimited | n/a        |
| 2.8106_0  | Triggering Event                   | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | EVENT_0     | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 2.8106_1  | Triggering Event                   | Triggering Event Identifier                    | ID          | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8106_2  | Triggering Event                   | Address Line 1                                 | ADD1        | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8106_3  | Triggering Event                   | Address Line 2                                 | ADD2        | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |

| Field .   | Category                                | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic          | Cond. | Field Min         | Field Max         | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|---|--|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.8106_4  | Triggering Event                        | City   | CITY              | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8106_5  | Triggering Event                        | Country Code                                   | CTRY              | O     | 3                 | 3                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8106_6  | Triggering Event                        | Village  | VLG               | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8106_7  | Triggering Event                        | Event Description                              | DESC              | O     | 1                 | 255               | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8106_8  | Triggering Event                        | Comment  | COM               | O     | 1                 | 126               | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8106_9  | Triggering Event                        | Event Status                                   | STATUS            | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 2.8106_10 | Triggering Event                        | Event Date                                     | DATE              | O     | Encoding Specific | Encoding Specific | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8107    | Biometric Subject Privacy Act Indicator |  | PRI_ACT           | O     | 1                 | 1                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8108    | Employment                              | Encounter Comment                              | ENCTR_C<br>OM     | O     | 1                 | 1000              | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8109    | Repository Candidate List               |  | REPO_CA<br>N      | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8109_0  | Repository Candidate List               | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | REPO_CA<br>N_0    | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 2.8109_1  | Repository Candidate List               | Name of Designated Repository                  | NDR               | O     | 1                 | 3                 | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.8109_2  | Repository Candidate List               | Repository Candidate Identifier Category Code  | CAN_ID_<br>CAT_CD | O     | 3                 | 3                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8109_3  | Repository Candidate List               | Repository Candidate Identifier                | CAN_ID            | O     | 1                 | 100               | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8109_4  | Repository Candidate List               | Repository Candidate Name                      | CAN_NA<br>M       | O     | 1                 | 100               | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8110    | Iris Image Omitted Reason               |  | IOMITTE<br>D      | O     | 1                 | 1                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8114    | Collection Location                     |  | COLL_BL<br>O      | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8114_0  | Collection Location                     | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | COLL_BL<br>O_0    | O↑    | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 2.8114_1  | Collection Location                     | Universal Time Entry                           | UTE               | O↑    | 15                | 15                | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8114_2  | Collection Location                     | Latitude Degree Value                          | LTD               | D     | 1                 | 9                 | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 2.8114_3  | Collection Location                     | Latitude Minute Value                          | LTM               | D     | 1                 | 8                 | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 2.8114_4  | Collection Location                     | Latitude Second Value                          | LTS               | D     | 1                 | 8                 | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.8114_5  | Collection Location                     | Longitude Degree Value                         | LGD               | D     | 1                 | 10                | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 2.8114_6  | Collection Location                     | Longitude Minute Value                         | LGM               | D     | 1                 | 8                 | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 2.8114_7  | Collection Location                     | Longitude Second Value                         | LGS               | D     | 1                 | 8                 | 0         | 1         | N          |

| Field .   | Category              | SubCategory  | Mnemonic   | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.8114_8  | Collection Location   | Elevation  | ELE        | O     | 1         | 8         | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 2.8114_9  | Collection Location   | Geodetic Datum Code  | GDC        | O     | 3         | 6         | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 2.8114_10 | Collection Location   | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Zone     | GCM        | D     | 2         | 3         | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 2.8114_11 | Collection Location   | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Easting  | GCE        | D     | 1         | 6         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.8114_12 | Collection Location   | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Northing | GCN        | D     | 1         | 8         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.8114_13 | Collection Location   | Geographic Reference Text                                    | GRT        | O     | 1         | 150       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8114_14 | Collection Location   | Geographic Coordinate Other System Identifier                | OSI        | O     | 1         | 10        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8114_15 | Collection Location   | Geographic Coordinate Other System Value                     | OCV        | D     | 1         | 126       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8114_16 | Collection Location   | City   | CITY       | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8114_17 | Collection Location   | State / Province   | STATE      | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8114_18 | Collection Location   | Country Code   | CTRY       | O     | 3         | 3         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8114_19 | Collection Location   | Village  | VLG        | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8114_20 | Collection Location   | Record Category Code Referenced                              | REC        | M↑    | 2         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 2.8115    | Operational Personnel |  | OPER       | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 20        | n/a        |
| 2.8115_0  | Operational Personnel | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items               | OPER_0     | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 2.8115_1  | Operational Personnel | Operational Personnel Unit/Organization                      | OPORG      | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8115_2  | Operational Personnel | Operational Personnel Role                                   | OPRL       | M↑    | 1         | 50        | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8115_3  | Operational Personnel | Rank Grade Code  | RANK       | O     | 1         | 20        | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8115_4  | Operational Personnel | US Person Indicator  | USIND      | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8115_5  | Operational Personnel | Operational Personnel Identifier Type                        | OPIDCAT CD | M↑    | 3         | 7         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8115_6  | Operational Personnel | Operational Personnel Identifier                             | OPID       | M↑    | 1         | 50        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8115_7  | Operational Personnel | Name - One   | NAM1       | M↑    | 1         | 50        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8115_8  | Operational Personnel | Name - Two   | NAM2       | O     | 1         | 50        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8115_9  | Operational Personnel | Name - Three   | NAM3       | M↑    | 1         | 50        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8115_10 | Operational Personnel | Name - Four  | NAM4       | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |

| Field .   | Category                                      | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic              | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|---|--|-----------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.8115_11 | Operational Personnel                         | Name - Five                                    | NAM5                  | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8115_12 | Operational Personnel                         | Phone Number                                   | PHNUM                 | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8115_13 | Operational Personnel                         | Email Address                                  | EMAIL                 | O     | 1         | 254       | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8116    | Transportation                                |  | TRANSPORT             | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8116_1  | Transportation                                | Transport Type                                 | TRANSPORT_TYP         | O     | 3         | 6         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8116_2  | Transportation                                | Transport Identifier Category Code             | TRANSPORT_IDCA<br>TCD | O     | 2         | 20        | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8116_3  | Transportation                                | Transport Identifier                           | TRANSPORT_ID          | O     | 1         | 20        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8116_4  | Transportation                                | Transport Make                                 | TRANSPORT_MAK         | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8116_5  | Transportation                                | Transport Model                                | TRANSPORT_MOD         | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8116_6  | Transportation                                | Transport Model Year                           | TRANSPORT_MOD<br>YR   | O     | 4         | 4         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.8116_7  | Transportation                                | Transport Color                                | TRANSPORT_COL         | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 2.8116_8  | Transportation                                | Comment  | COM                   | O     | 1         | 126       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8117    | Facial Image Omitted Reason                   |  | FOMITTED              | O     | 2         | 2         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8118    | Collection Equipment Make/Model/Serial Number |  | COLL_MS_0             | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8118_0  | Collection Equipment Make/Model/Serial Number | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | COLL_MS               | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 2.8118_1  | Collection Equipment Make/Model/Serial Number | Make   | MAK                   | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8118_2  | Collection Equipment Make/Model/Serial Number | Model  | MOD                   | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8118_3  | Collection Equipment Make/Model/Serial Number | Serial Number                                  | SER                   | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8118_4  | Collection Equipment Make/Model/Serial Number | Record Category Code Referenced                | REC                   | O     | 2         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |

| Field .   | Category                                      | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic      | Cond. | Field Min         | Field Max         | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|---|--|---------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.8118_5  | Collection Equipment Make/Model/Serial Number | Capture Location                               | CAPT_LO C     | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8118_6  | Collection Equipment Make/Model/Serial Number | Capture UTC                                    | CAPT_UT C     | O     | Encoding Specific | Encoding Specific | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8118_7  | Collection Equipment Make/Model/Serial Number | Capture Date                                   | CAPT_DA TE    | O     | Encoding Specific | Encoding Specific | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8118_8  | Collection Equipment Make/Model/Serial Number | Device Identification                          | CAPT_ID       | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8118_9  | Collection Equipment Make/Model/Serial Number | Capture Organization                           | CAPT_OR G     | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8118_10 | Collection Equipment Make/Model/Serial Number | Capture Resolution                             | CAPT_RE SOL   | O     | 1                 | 25                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8118_11 | Collection Equipment Make/Model/Serial Number | Capture Vertical Pixel Density Value           | CAPT_PIX EL   | O     | 1                 | 25                | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.8118_12 | Collection Equipment Make/Model/Serial Number | Capture Device Monitoring Mode                 | CAPT_M ONITOR | O     | 1                 | 25                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8203    | Template Extraction Algorithm                 |  | TEA           | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8203_1  | Template Extraction Algorithm Name            | Template Extraction Algorithm Version          | TEA_NA ME     | M↑    | 1                 | 100               | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 2.8203_2  | Template Extraction Algorithm                 | Template Extraction Algorithm Version          | TEA_VER       | O     | 1                 | 10                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8206    | Additional Response                           |  | ARSP          | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8206_0  | Additional Response                           | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | ARSP_0        | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 2.8206_1  | Additional Response                           | Name of Designated Repository                  | NDR           | O     | 1                 | 3                 | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.8206_2  | Additional Response                           | Additional Response Result Code                | RSLTCD        | O     | 1                 | 1                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8206_3  | Additional Response                           | Additional Response Identifier Category Code   | ARIDCAT CD    | O     | 3                 | 3                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8206_4  | Additional Response                           | Additional Response Identifier                 | ARID          | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8206_5  | Additional Response                           | Additional Response Rap Sheet                  | ERS           | O     | 1                 | 200,000           | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8207    | Request Secondary Search                      |  | SCND_SR CH    | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8207_1  | Request Secondary Search                      | Name of Designated Repository                  | NDR           | O     | 1                 | 3                 | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.8207_2  | Request Secondary Search                      | Request Secondary Search Transaction Type      | TOT           | O     | 3                 | 100               | 0         | 1         | A          |

| Field .   | Category                                 | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic                  | Cond. | Field Min         | Field Max         | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|--|--|---------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.8207_3  | Request Secondary Search                 | Secondary Search Retention Indicator           | RET                       | O     | 1                 | 1                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8399    | Caveat                                   |  | CAV                       | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8399_0  | Caveat                                   | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | CAV_0                     | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | 4         | n/a        |
| 2.8399_1  | Caveat                                   | Caveat Originating Agency Country Code         | CAV_CNT<br>RY_CD          | M↑    | 3                 | 3                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8399_2  | Caveat                                   | Caveat Originating Agency Name                 | CAV_ORI<br>_NAME          | M↑    | 1                 | 100               | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8399_3  | Caveat                                   | Caveat Originating Agency Identifier           | CAV_ORI                   | M↑    | 9                 | 9                 | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 2.8399_4  | Caveat                                   | Caveat Date                                    | CAV_DT                    | M↑    | Encoding Specific | Encoding Specific | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8399_5  | Caveat                                   | Caveat Category Code                           | CAV_CAT<br>_CD            | M↑    | 1                 | 10                | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8399_6  | Caveat                                   | Caveat Text                                    | CAV_TXT                   | M↑    | 1                 | 30000             | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8399_7  | Caveat                                   | Caveat Releasability                           | CAV_REL                   | M↑    | 1                 | 30000             | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8399_8  | Caveat                                   | Caveat Originating Country POC Information     | CAV_CNT<br>_POC           | M↑    | 1                 | 30000             | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8399_9  | Caveat                                   | Caveat Adjudicator POC Information             | CAV_ADJ<br>_POC           | M↑    | 1                 | 30000             | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8399_10 | Caveat                                   | Caveat Source Reliability                      | CAV_SRC                   | M↑    | 1                 | 1                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8399_11 | Caveat                                   | Caveat Content Reliability                     | CAV_CO<br>N               | M↑    | 1                 | 1                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8502    | Access Location Badge Color              |  | BADGE_C<br>LR             | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8502_1  | Access Location Badge Color              | Badge Color Code                               | BADGE_C<br>LR_CD          | O     | 3                 | 3                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8502_2  | Access Location Badge Color              | Badge Clearance Code                           | BADGE_C<br>LR_AUTH<br>_CD | O     | 6                 | 6                 | 0         | 1         | AS         |
| 2.8505    | Screening Document Requirement Indicator |  | LEP                       | O     | 1                 | 1                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8507    | Project Name                             |  | PROJ                      | O     | 2                 | 30                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8508    | Contract                                 |  | CONTRA<br>CT              | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | 1         | n/a        |

| Field .  | Category              | SubCategory  | Mnemonic                     | Cond. | Field Min         | Field Max         | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.8508_0 | Contract              | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items     | CONTRACT_0                   | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 2.8508_1 | Contract              | Contract Number                                    | CNTRACT_NUM                  | O     | 1                 | 58                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8508_2 | Contract              | Contract Expiration Date                           | CNTRACT_EXPDT                | O     | Encoding Specific | Encoding Specific | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.8509   | Access Location Badge |  | BADGE                        | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8509_0 | Access Location Badge | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items     | BADGE_0                      | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 2.8509_1 | Access Location Badge | Access Location Badge Number                       | BADGE_NUM                    | O     | 1                 | 100               | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8509_2 | Access Location Badge | Access Location Badge Color Code                   | BADGE_CLR_CD                 | O     | 3                 | 3                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8509_3 | Access Location Badge | Access Location Badge Status Code                  | BADGE_STAT_CD                | O     | 1                 | 1                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8509_4 | Access Location Badge | Access Location Badge Issue Date                   | BADGE_ISSDT                  | O     | Encoding Specific | Encoding Specific | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8509_5 | Access Location Badge | Access Location Badge Expiration Date              | BADGE_EXPDT                  | O     | Encoding Specific | Encoding Specific | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8509_6 | Access Location Badge | Access Location Badge Issuance Organization Name   | BADGE_ISSORG                 | O     | 1                 | 100               | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8510   | Access Location       |  | ACC_LOC_APT_PERM             | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8510_0 | Access Location       | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items     | ACC_LOC_APT_PERM_0           | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 2.8510_1 | Access Location       | Access Location Airport Installation Category Code | ACC_LOC_APT_PERM_APT_LOC_TYP | O     | 3                 | 7                 | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 2.8510_2 | Access Location       | Force Protection Condition Code                    | ACC_LOC_APT_PERM_FP_CD       | O     | 5                 | 7                 | 0         | 1         | A          |

| Field .  | Category                                 | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic                 | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|--|--|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.8510_3 | Access Location                          | Authority Approval Status Code                 | ACC_LOC_APT_PERM_AUTH_CD | O     | 6         | 6         | 0         | 1         | AS         |
| 2.8511   | Access Location Required Month           |  | ACC_LOC_MONTH            | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8511_0 | Access Location Required Month           | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | ACC_LOC_MONTH_0          | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 2.8511_1 | Access Location Required Month           | Month Number                                   | ACC_LOC_MONTH_VAL        | O     | 2         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.8511_2 | Access Location Required Month           | Authority Approval Status Code                 | ACC_LOC_MONTH_AUTH_CD    | O     | 6         | 6         | 0         | 1         | AS         |
| 2.8512   | Access Location Required Day of the Week |  | ACC_LOC_WKDAY            | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8512_1 | Access Location Required Day of the Week | Weekday Number                                 | ACC_LOC_WKDAY_NUM        | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.8512_2 | Access Location Required Day of the Week | Authority Approval Status Code                 | ACC_LOC_WKDAY_AUTH_CD    | O     | 6         | 6         | 0         | 1         | AS         |
| 2.8513   | Access Location Badge Replacement        |  | BADGE_REPLACE            | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8513_1 | Access Location Badge Replacement        | Access Location Badge Replacement Reason Code  | BADGE_REPLACE_REASON_CD  | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8513_2 | Access Location Badge Replacement        | Access Location Replaced Badge Number          | BADGE_REPLACE_BADGE_NUM  | O     | 1         | 100       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8514   | Access Location Privilege                |  | ACC_LOC_PRIV             | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8514_0 | Access Location Privilege                | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | ACC_LOC_PRIV_0           | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | *         | n/a        |

| Field .   | Category                  | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic                   | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.8514_1  | Access Location Privilege | Access Location Privilege Category Code        | ACC_LOC_PRV_TYP            | O     | 1         | 20        | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8514_2  | Access Location Privilege | Access Location Privilege Value                | ACC_LOC_PRV_VAL            | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8515    | Access Location           |  | ACC_LOC                    | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8515_0  | Access Location           | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | ACC_LOC_0                  | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 2.8515_1  | Access Location           | Location Name                                  | ACC_LOC                    | O     | 1         | 250       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8515_2  | Access Location           | Country Code                                   | ACC_LOC_CNTRY_CD           | O     | 3         | 3         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8515_3  | Access Location           | State / Province                               | ACC_LOC_STATE              | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8515_4  | Access Location           | City   | ACC_LOC_CITY               | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8515_5  | Access Location           | Village  | ACC_LOC_VLG                | O     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8515_6  | Access Location           | Latitude Degree                                | ACC_LOC_GEO_C_ORD_LAT_DEG  | M↑    | 1         | 9         | 1         | 1         | NS         |
| 2.8515_7  | Access Location           | Latitude Minute                                | ACC_LOC_GEO_C_ORD_LAT_MIN  | O     | 1         | 8         | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 2.8515_8  | Access Location           | Latitude Second                                | ACC_LOC_GEO_C_ORD_LAT_SEC  | O     | 1         | 8         | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 2.8515_9  | Access Location           | Longitude Degree                               | ACC_LOC_GEO_C_ORD_LONG_DEG | M↑    | 1         | 10        | 1         | 1         | NS         |
| 2.8515_10 | Access Location           | Longitude Minute                               | ACC_LOC_GEO_C              | O     | 1         | 8         | 0         | 1         | NS         |

| Field .   | Category                            | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic                              | Cond. | Field Min         | Field Max         | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|           |                                     |  | ORD_LO<br>NG_MIN                      |       |                   |                   |           |           |            |
| 2.8515_11 | Access Location                     | Longitude Second                               | ACC_LOC<br>_GEO_C<br>ORD_LO<br>NG_SEC | O     | 1                 | 8                 | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 2.8515_12 | Access Location                     | Location Description                           | ACC_LOC<br>_DESC                      | O     | 1                 | 255               | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8516    | Access Location Expiration          |  | ACC_LOC<br>_EXP                       | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8516_0  | Access Location Expiration          | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | ACC_LOC<br>_EXP_0                     | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 2.8516_1  | Access Location Expiration          | Access Location Expiration Date                | ACC_LOC<br>_EXPDT                     | O     | Encoding Specific | Encoding Specific | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8516_2  | Access Location Expiration          | Authority Approval Status Code                 | ACC_LOC<br>_EXP_AU<br>TH_CD           | O     | 6                 | 6                 | 0         | 1         | AS         |
| 2.8517    | Access Location Facility Permission |  | ACC_LOC<br>_PAC_PE<br>RM              | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8517_0  | Access Location Facility Permission | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | ACC_LOC<br>_PAC_PE<br>RM_0            | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 2.8517_1  | Access Location Facility Permission | Access Location Facility Category Code         | ACC_LOC<br>_PAC_PE<br>RM_FAC<br>_TYP  | O     | 2                 | 20                | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8517_2  | Access Location Facility Permission | Force Protection Condition Code                | ACC_LOC<br>_PAC_PE<br>RM_FP_C<br>D    | O     | 5                 | 7                 | 0         | 1         | AS         |
| 2.8517_3  | Access Location Facility Permission | Authority Approval Status Code                 | ACC_LOC<br>_PAC_PE<br>RM_AUT<br>H_CD  | O     | 6                 | 6                 | 0         | 1         | AS         |
| 2.8518    | Access Application Number           |  | ACC_APP<br>_NUM                       | O     | 16                | 16                | 0         | 1         | AN         |

| Field .  | Category                    | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic                    | Cond. | Field Min         | Field Max         | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.8548   | Biometric Subject Specialty |  | SUBJ_SPE<br>C               | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 2.8548_0 | Biometric Subject Specialty | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | SUBJ_SPE<br>C_0             | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 2.8548_1 | Biometric Subject Specialty | Biometric Subject Specialty Value              | SUBJ_SPE<br>C_VAL           | O     | 1                 | 100               | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8548_2 | Biometric Subject Specialty | Biometric Subject Specialty Proficiency        | SUBJ_SPE<br>C_PRO           | O     | 1                 | 1                 | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.8548_3 | Biometric Subject Specialty | Biometric Subject Specialty Validity           | SUBJ_SPE<br>C_VALID         | O     | 3                 | 3                 | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8549   | Response Maximum Count      |  | RESP_CN<br>T                | M     | 1                 | Unlimited         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.8600   | Reference System Identifier |  | ENTITY_I<br>D_0             | M     | n/a               | n/a               | 1         | *         | U          |
| 2.8600_0 | Reference System Identifier | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | ENTITY_I<br>D               | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 2.8600_1 | Reference System Identifier | Identifier                                     | ENTITY_<br>NO               | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8600_2 | Reference System Identifier | Jurisdiction                                   | ENTITY_J<br>URIS            | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8600_3 | Reference System Identifier | Category                                       | ENTITY_C<br>ATEGARY         | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8600_4 | Reference System Identifier | Description                                    | ENTITY_<br>DESC             | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8600_5 | Reference System Identifier | Effective Date                                 | ENTITY_E<br>FF              | O     | Encoding Specific | Encoding Specific | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8600_6 | Reference System Identifier | Expiration Date                                | ENTITY_<br>EXP              | O     | Encoding Specific | Encoding Specific | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8600_7 | Reference System Identifier | Source   | ENTITY_S<br>OURCE           | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8600_8 | Reference System Identifier | Status   | ENTITY_S<br>TATUS           | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8600_9 | Reference System Identifier | Augmentation Point                             | ENTITY_A<br>UGMENT<br>ATION | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8601   | Response Maximum Count      |  | RESP_CN<br>T                | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | N          |

| Field .  | Category                | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic          | Cond. | Field Min         | Field Max         | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|-------------------------|--|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.8602   | Enhanced Status Message |  | EMSU              | M     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8602_0 | Enhanced Status Message | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | EMSU_0            | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 2.8602_1 | Enhanced Status Message | Comment  | EMSU_1            | O     | 1                 | 255               | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8602_2 | Enhanced Status Message | Date   | EMSU_2            | O     | Encoding Specific | Encoding Specific | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8602_3 | Enhanced Status Message | Designator                                     | EMSU_3            | O     | 1                 | 255               | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8602_4 | Enhanced Status Message | Description                                    | EMSU_4            | O     | 1                 | 255               | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8602_5 | Enhanced Status Message | Issuer Identification                          | EMSU_5            | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8602_6 | Enhanced Status Message | Issuer   | EMSU_6            | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8602_7 | Enhanced Status Message | Augmentation Point                             | EMSU_7            | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8603   | Primary Language        |  | PRIM_LA<br>NG     | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8603_1 | Primary Language        | Primary Language Code                          | PRIM_LA<br>NG_1   | O     | 3                 | 3                 | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8603_2 | Primary Language        | Primary Language Description                   | PRIM_LA<br>NG_2   | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8603_3 | Primary Language        | Primary Language Dialect                       | PRIM_LA<br>NG_3   | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8603_4 | Primary Language        | Primary Language Subject Reads                 | PRIM_LA<br>NG_4   | O     | 1                 | 1                 | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.8603_5 | Primary Language        | Primary Language Subject Speaks                | PRIM_LA<br>NG_5   | O     | 1                 | 1                 | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.8603_6 | Primary Language        | Primary Language Subject Writes                | PRIM_LA<br>NG_6   | O     | 1                 | 1                 | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.8604   | Secondary Language      |  | SECOND_<br>LANG_0 | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8604_0 | Secondary Language      | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | SECOND_<br>LANG   | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 2.8604_1 | Secondary Language      | Secondary Language Code                        | SECOND_<br>LANG_1 | O     | 3                 | 3                 | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8604_2 | Secondary Language      | Secondary Language Description                 | SECOND_<br>LANG_2 | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8604_3 | Secondary Language      | Secondary Language Dialect                     | SECOND_<br>LANG_3 | O     | 1                 | 50                | 0         | *         | U          |

| Field .  | Category                               | SubCategory                            | Mnemonic      | Cond. | Field Min    | Field Max    | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|--|--|---------------|-------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.8604_4 | Secondary Language                     | Secondary Language Subject Reads       | SECOND_LANG_4 | O     | 1            | 1            | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.8604_5 | Secondary Language                     | Secondary Language Subject Speaks      | SECOND_LANG_5 | O     | 1            | 1            | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.8604_6 | Secondary Language                     | Secondary Language Subject Writes      | SECOND_LANG_6 | O     | 1            | 1            | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.8605   | Speaker Identification Engine Response |  | ENG_RES_P     | O     | n/a          | n/a          | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8605_1 | Speaker Identification Engine Response | Voice Engine Software Version          | ENG_RES_P_1   | O     | 1            | 50           | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8605_2 | Speaker Identification Engine Response | Voice Engine Software Name             | ENG_RES_P_2   | O     | 1            | 50           | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8605_3 | Speaker Identification Engine Response | Voice Engine Vendor                    | ENG_RES_P_3   | O     | 1            | 50           | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8605_4 | Speaker Identification Engine Response | Detected Speaker Number                | ENG_RES_P_4   | O     | 1            | 50           | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8605_5 | Speaker Identification Engine Response | Voice Engine Rank                      | ENG_RES_P_5   | O     | 1            | 50           | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 2.8605_6 | Speaker Identification Engine Response | Match Level                            | ENG_RES_P_6   | O     | 1            | 50           | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 2.8606   | DNA Identifier                         |  | DNA           | O     | 2            | 767          | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8606_1 | DNA Identifier                         | DNA System Name                        | DNA_SYS       | M↑    | 1            | 255          | 1         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8606_2 | DNA Identifier                         | DNA Sample Identifier                  | DNA_ID        | M↑    | 1            | 512          | 1         | 1         | ANS        |
| 2.8607   | Eye Contact Lens Indicator             |  | EYE_CON       | O     | 1            | 1            | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 2.8608   | Eye Glasses Indicator                  |  | EYE_GLASS     | O     | 1            | 1            | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 9.001    | Record Header                          |  | LEN           | M     | T = 4; X = 1 | T = 8; X = 2 | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.003    | Impression Type                        |  | IMP           | M     | 1            | 2            | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.004    | Minutia Format                         |  | FMT           | M     | 1            | 1            | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 9.013    | AFIS Feature Vector                    |  | AFV           | O     | 2048         | 2048         | 0         | 1         | B          |
| 9.014    | Finger Number                          |  | FGN           | M     | 2            | 2            | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.015    | Number of Minutiae                     |  | NMN           | M     | 2            | 3            | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.016    | Fingerprint Characterization Process   |  | FCP           | C     | n/a          | n/a          | 1         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.016_1  | Fingerprint Characterization Process   | Fingerprint Characterization Equipment | VEN           | M↑    | 3            | 12           | 1         | 1         | A          |

| Field . | Category                             | SubCategory                                     | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 9.016_2 | Fingerprint Characterization Process | Fingerprint Characterization Version Identifier | VID      | M↑    | 2         | 2         | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 9.016_3 | Fingerprint Characterization Process | Fingerprint Characterization Method             | MET      | M↑    | 3         | 3         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 9.017   | AFIS/FBI Pattern Classification      |   | APC      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.017_1 | AFIS/FBI Pattern Classification      | Pattern Classification Code                     | APAT     | M↑    | 2         | 2         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 9.017_2 | AFIS/FBI Pattern Classification      | First Subpattern Ridge Count                    | RCN1     | C     | 1         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 9.017_3 | AFIS/FBI Pattern Classification      | Second Subpattern Ridge Count                   | RCN2     | C     | 1         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 9.018   | Region of Value Polygon              |   | ROV      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.018_1 | Region of Value Polygon              | Vertex  | XYM      | M↑    | 8         | 8         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.019   | Coordinate Offsets                   |   | COF      | O     | 8         | 8         | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.019_1 | Coordinate Offsets                   | Offset to Upper Left Corner Subimage            | XYP      | M↑    | 8         | 8         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.019_2 | Coordinate Offsets                   | Center of Rotation in Subimage                  | XYP      | C     | 8         | 8         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.019_3 | Coordinate Offsets                   | Rotation Angle Clock Wise Degrees               | THET     | C     | 8         | 8         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 9.019_4 | Coordinate Offsets                   | Rotation Center in Rotated Subimage             | XYP      | C     | 8         | 8         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.019_5 | Coordinate Offsets                   | Offset to Upper Left Corner Final Subimage      | XYP      | C     | 8         | 8         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.020   | Orientation Uncertainty              |   | ORN      | M     | 1         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.021   | Core Attributes                      |   | CRA      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 2         | n/a        |
| 9.021_1 | Core Attributes                      | Core Location                                   | XYM      | C     | 8         | 8         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.021_2 | Core Attributes                      | Core Direction in Degrees                       | DID      | C     | 3         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.021_3 | Core Attributes                      | Core Position Uncertainty                       | PUM      | C     | 4         | 4         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.022   | Delta Attributes                     |   | DLA      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 2         | n/a        |
| 9.022_1 | Delta Attributes                     | Delta Location                                  | XYM      | C     | 8         | 8         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.022_2 | Delta Attributes                     | Upward Flow Direction                           | DIDU     | C     | 3         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.022_3 | Delta Attributes                     | Leftward Flow Direction                         | DIDL     | C     | 3         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.022_4 | Delta Attributes                     | Rightward Flow Direction                        | DIDR     | C     | 3         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.022_5 | Delta Attributes                     | Delta Position Uncertainty                      | PUM      | C     | 4         | 4         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.023   | Minutiae and Ridge Count Data        |   | MAT      | M     | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 254       | n/a        |
| 9.023_1 | Minutiae and Ridge Count Data        | Minutiae Index Number                           | MDX      | M     | 3         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.023_2 | Minutiae and Ridge Count Data        | Location Direction                              | XYT      | M     | 11        | 11        | 1         | 1         | N          |

| Field .  | Category                               | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|--|--|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 9.023_3  | Minutiae and Ridge Count Data          | Quality Measure                                | QMS      | O     | 2         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.023_4  | Minutiae and Ridge Count Data          | Minutiae Type Designation                      | MNT      | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | *         | AN         |
| 9.023_5  | Minutiae and Ridge Count Data          | Ridge Count Data Octant 0                      | MRO      | C     | 5         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.023_6  | Minutiae and Ridge Count Data          | Ridge Count Data Octant 1                      | MRO1     | C     | 5         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.023_7  | Minutiae and Ridge Count Data          | Ridge Count Data Octant 2                      | MRO2     | C     | 5         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.023_8  | Minutiae and Ridge Count Data          | Ridge Count Data Octant 3                      | MRO3     | C     | 5         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.023_9  | Minutiae and Ridge Count Data          | Ridge Count Data Octant 4                      | MRO4     | C     | 5         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.023_10 | Minutiae and Ridge Count Data          | Ridge Count Data Octant 5                      | MRO5     | C     | 5         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.023_11 | Minutiae and Ridge Count Data          | Ridge Count Data Octant 6                      | MRO6     | C     | 5         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.023_12 | Minutiae and Ridge Count Data          | Ridge Count Data Octant 7                      | MRO7     | C     | 5         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.023_13 | Minutiae and Ridge Count Data          | Octant Residuals                               | RSO      | O     | 8         | 8         | 0         | *         | N          |
| 9.024    | Characterization Quality               |  | CHQ      | O     | 1         | 3         | 0         | *         | N          |
| 9.025    | Classifier Quality                     |  | CLQ      | O     | 6         | 7         | 0         | *         | N          |
| 9.126    | M1 CBEFF Information                   |  | CBI      | M     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.126_1  | M1 CBEFF Information                   | CBEFF Format Owner                             | CFO      | M↑    | 2         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.126_2  | M1 CBEFF Information                   | CBEFF Format Type                              | CFT      | M↑    | 3         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.126_3  | M1 CBEFF Information                   | CBEFF Product Identifier                       | CPI      | M↑    | 8         | 8         | 1         | 1         | H          |
| 9.127    | M1 Capture Equipment Identification    |  | CEI      | M     | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.127_1  | M1 Capture Equipment Identification    | Appendix F Status                              | AFS      | M↑    | 4         | 4         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 9.127_2  | M1 Capture Equipment Identification    | Capture Equipment Identifier                   | CID      | M↑    | 1         | 30        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 9.128    | M1 Horizontal Line Length              |  | HLL      | M     | 2         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.129    | M1 Vertical Line Length                |  | VLL      | M     | 2         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.130    | Scale Units                            |  | SLC      | M     | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.131    | Transmitted Horizontal Pixel Scale     |  | THPS     | M     | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.132    | Transmitted Vertical Pixel Scale       |  | TVPS     | M     | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.133    | M1 Finger View                         |  | FVW      | M     | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.134    | M1 Friction Ridge Generalized Position |  | FGP      | M     | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.135    | M1 Friction Ridge Quality Data         |  | FQD      | M     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.135_0  | M1 Friction Ridge Quality Data         | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | FQD_0    | M     | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.135_1  | M1 Friction Ridge Quality Data         | Quality Value                                  | QVU      | M↑    | 1         | 3         | 0         | 1         | N          |

| Field .  | Category                       | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|--------------------------------|--|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 9.135_2  | M1 Friction Ridge Quality Data | Algorithm Vendor Identification                | QAV      | O     | 4         | 4         | 0         | 1         | H          |
| 9.135_3  | M1 Friction Ridge Quality Data | Algorithm Product Identification               | QAP      | O     | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.136    | M1 Number of Minutiae          |  | NOM      | M     | 1         | 4         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.137    | M1 Finger Minutiae Data        |  | FMD      | M     | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 9999      | n/a        |
| 9.137_1  | M1 Finger Minutiae Data        | Minutia Index Number [M1-378]                  | MAN      | M     | 1         | 4         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.137_2  | M1 Finger Minutiae Data        | X Coordinate [M1-378]                          | MXC      | M     | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.137_3  | M1 Finger Minutiae Data        | Y Coordinate [M1-378]                          | MYC      | M     | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.137_4  | M1 Finger Minutiae Data        | Minutiae Angle [M1-378]                        | MAV      | M     | 1         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.137_5  | M1 Finger Minutiae Data        | Minutiae Type [M1-378]                         | M1M      | M     | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.137_6  | M1 Finger Minutiae Data        | Quality of Minutia [M1-378]                    | QOM      | M     | 1         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.138    | M1 Ridge Count Information     |  | RCI      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 0         | 1          |
| 9.138_0  | M1 Ridge Count Information     | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | RCI_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 7999<br>3 | n/a        |
| 9.138_1a | M1 Ridge Count Information     | Ridge Count Extraction Method                  | REM      | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.138_1b | M1 Ridge Count Information     | Center Minutia Index Number                    | CMI      | M↑    | 1         | 4         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.138_2a | M1 Ridge Count Information     | Filler 1                                       | FI1      | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         |            |
| 9.138_2b | M1 Ridge Count Information     | Neighboring Minutia Index Number               | NMN      | M↑    | 1         | 4         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.138_3a | M1 Ridge Count Information     | Filler 2                                       | FI2      | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         |            |
| 9.138_3b | M1 Ridge Count Information     | Number of Ridges Crossed                       | NRC      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.139    | M1 Core Information            |  | CIN      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.139_0  | M1 Core Information            | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | CIN_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 10        | n/a        |
| 9.139_1  | M1 Core Information            | X Coordinate [M1 Core]                         | XCC      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.139_2  | M1 Core Information            | Y Coordinate [M1 Core]                         | YCC      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.139_3  | M1 Core Information            | Angle of the Core                              | ANGC     | M↑    | 1         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.140    | M1 Delta Information           |  | DIN      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.140_0  | M1 Delta Information           | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | DIN_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 10        | n/a        |
| 9.140_1  | M1 Delta Information           | X Coordinate [M1 Delta]                        | XCD      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.140_2  | M1 Delta Information           | Y Coordinate [M1 Delta]                        | YCD      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.140_3  | M1 Delta Information           | First Angle of the Delta                       | ANG1     | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 3         | N          |
| 9.141    | M1 Additional Delta Angles     |  | ADA      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |

| Field . | Category                           | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max     | Char Types |
|---------|------------------------------------|--|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|------------|
| 9.141_0 | M1 Additional Delta Angles         | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | ADA_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 10            | n/a        |
| 9.141_1 | M1 Additional Delta Angles         | Second Angle of the Delta                      | ANG2     | M↑    | 1         | 3         | 1         | 3             | N          |
| 9.141_2 | M1 Additional Delta Angles         | Third Angle of the Delta                       | ANG3     | M↑    | 1         | 3         | 1         | 3             | N          |
| 9.300   | Region of Interest                 |  | ROI      | M     | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 1             | n/a        |
| 9.300_1 | Region of Interest                 | ROI Width                                      | EWI      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1             | N          |
| 9.300_2 | Region of Interest                 | ROI Height                                     | EHI      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1             | N          |
| 9.300_3 | Region of Interest                 | ROI Horizontal Offset                          | EHO      | O     | 1         | 5         | 0         | 1             | N          |
| 9.300_4 | Region of Interest                 | ROI Vertical Offset                            | EVO      | O     | 1         | 5         | 0         | 1             | N          |
| 9.300_5 | Region of Interest                 | ROI Polygon                                    | ROP      | O     | 1186      | 1188      | 3         | 99            | NS         |
| 9.301   | EFS Orientation                    |  | ORT      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1             | n/a        |
| 9.301_1 | EFS Orientation                    | EFS Orientation Direction                      | EOD      | M↑    | 1         | 4         | 1         | 1             | NS         |
| 9.301_2 | EFS Orientation                    | EFS Orientation Uncertainty                    | EUC      | O↑    | 1         | 3         | 0         | 1             | N          |
| 9.302   | EFS Finger, Palm, Plantar Position |  | FPP      | M     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1             | n/a        |
| 9.302_0 | EFS Finger, Palm, Plantar Position | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | FPP_0    | M     | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 20            | n/a        |
| 9.302_1 | EFS Finger, Palm, Plantar Position | Friction Ridge Generalized Position            | FGP      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1             | N          |
| 9.302_2 | EFS Finger, Palm, Plantar Position | Finger Segment                                 | FSM      | O     | 3         | 3         | 0         | 1             | A          |
| 9.302_3 | EFS Finger, Palm, Plantar Position | Off-Center Fingerprint                         | OCF      | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1             | A          |
| 9.302_4 | EFS Finger, Palm, Plantar Position | Segment Polygon                                | SGP      | O     | 1186      | 1188      | 3         | 99            | NS         |
| 9.303   | EFS Finger Set Profile             |  | FSP      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1             | N          |
| 9.303_0 | EFS Finger Set Profile             |  | FSP_0    | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 0         | 10            | N          |
| 9.307   | EFS Pattern Classification         |  | PAT      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1             | n/a        |
| 9.307_0 | EFS Pattern Classification         | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | PAT_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 8             | n/a        |
| 9.307_1 | EFS Pattern Classification         | General Class                                  | GCF      | M↑    | 2         | 2         | 1         | 1             | A          |
| 9.307_2 | EFS Pattern Classification         | Subclass                                       | SUB      | D     | 2         | 2         | 0         | 1             | A          |
| 9.307_3 | EFS Pattern Classification         | Whorl-Delta Relationship                       | WDR      | D     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1             | A          |
| 9.308   | EFS Ridge Quality Map              |  | RQM      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1             | n/a        |
| 9.308_0 | EFS Ridge Quality Map              | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | RQM_0    | M↑    | 1         | 50000     | 0         | Round Up (EHI | H          |

| Field . | Category                          | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|         |                                   |  |          |       |           |           |           | ÷<br>GSZ) |            |
| 9.309   | Ridge Quality Map Format          |  | RQF      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.309_1 | Ridge Quality Map Format          | Grid Size                                      | GSZ      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.309_2 | Ridge Quality Map Format          | Ridge Quality Data Format                      | RDF      | M↑    | 3         | 3         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 9.310   | EFS Ridge Flow Map                |  | RFM      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | Base 64    |
| 9.310_0 | EFS Ridge Flow Map                | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | RFM_0    | M↑    | 1         | 100000    | 1         | *         | Base 65    |
| 9.311   | EFS Ridge Flow Map Format         |  | RFF      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.311_1 | EFS Ridge Flow Map Format         | Sampling Frequency                             | SFQ      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.311_2 | EFS Ridge Flow Map Format         | Ridge Flow Data Format                         | RDF      | M↑    | 3         | 3         | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 9.312   | EFS Ridge Wavelength Map          |  | RWM      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.312_0 | EFS Ridge Wavelength Map          | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | RWM_0    | M↑    | 1         | 100000    | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 9.313   | EFS Ridge Wavelength Map Format   |  | RWF      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.313_1 | EFS Ridge Wavelength Map Format   | Sampling Frequency                             | FWS      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.313_2 | EFS Ridge Wavelength Map Format   | Data Format                                    | fdf      | M↑    | 3         | 3         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 9.314   | EFS Tonal Reversal                |  | TRV      | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 9.315   | EFS Possible Lateral Reversal     |  | PLR      | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 9.316   | EFS Friction Ridge Quality Metric |  | FQM      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.316_0 | EFS Friction Ridge Quality Metric | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | FQM_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 10        | n/a        |
| 9.316_1 | EFS Friction Ridge Quality Metric | Quality Value                                  | QVU      | M↑    | 1         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.316_2 | EFS Friction Ridge Quality Metric | Algorithm Vendor Identification                | QAV      | M↑    | 4         | 4         | 1         | 1         | H          |
| 9.316_3 | EFS Friction Ridge Quality Metric | Algorithm Product Identification               | QAP      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.317   | EFS Possible Growth or Shrinkage  |  | PGS      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.317_1 | EFS Possible Growth or Shrinkage  | Growth or Shrinkage Type                       | TGS      | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 9.317_2 | EFS Possible Growth or Shrinkage  | Growth or Shrinkage Comment                    | CGS      | O↑    | 1         | 1000      | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 9.320   | EFS Cores                         |  | COR      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.320_0 | EFS Cores                         | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | COR_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | *         | n/a        |

| Field .  | Category                      | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|-------------------------------|--|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 9.320_1  | EFS Cores                     | X Coordinate                                   | CXC      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.320_2  | EFS Cores                     | Y Coordinate                                   | CYC      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.320_3  | EFS Cores                     | Direction                                      | CDI      | O↑    | 1         | 3         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 9.320_4  | EFS Cores                     | Radius of Position Uncertainty                 | RPU      | O↑    | 1         | 3         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 9.320_5  | EFS Cores                     | Direction Uncertainty                          | DUY      | O↑    | 1         | 3         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 9.321    | EFS Deltas                    |  | DEL      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.321_0  | EFS Deltas                    | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | DEL_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 9.321_1  | EFS Deltas                    | X Coordinate                                   | DXC      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.321_2  | EFS Deltas                    | Y Coordinate                                   | DYC      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.321_3  | EFS Deltas                    | Direction Up                                   | DUP      | O↑    | 1         | 3         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 9.321_4  | EFS Deltas                    | Direction Left                                 | DLF      | O↑    | 1         | 3         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 9.321_5  | EFS Deltas                    | Direction Right                                | DRT      | O↑    | 1         | 3         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 9.321_6  | EFS Deltas                    | Type   | DTP      | O↑    | 1         | 3         | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 9.321_7  | EFS Deltas                    | Radius of Position Uncertainty                 | RPU      | O↑    | 1         | 3         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 9.321_8  | EFS Deltas                    | Direction Uncertainty Up                       | DUU      | O↑    | 1         | 3         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 9.321_9  | EFS Deltas                    | Direction Uncertainty Left                     | DUL      | O↑    | 1         | 3         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 9.321_10 | EFS Deltas                    | Direction Uncertainty Right                    | DUR      | O↑    | 1         | 3         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 9.322    | EFS Core-Delta Ridge Counts   |  | CDR      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.322_0  | EFS Core-Delta Ridge Counts   | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | CDR_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 9.322_1  | EFS Core-Delta Ridge Counts   | Core Index                                     | CIX      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 9.322_2  | EFS Core-Delta Ridge Counts   | Delta Index                                    | DIX      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 9.322_3  | EFS Core-Delta Ridge Counts   | Min Ridge Count                                | MNRC     | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.322_4  | EFS Core-Delta Ridge Counts   | Max Ridge Count                                | MXRC     | O↑    | 1         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 9.323    | EFS Center Point of Reference |  | CPR      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.323_0  | EFS Center Point of Reference | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | CPR_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 4         | n/a        |
| 9.323_1  | EFS Center Point of Reference | Method   | CPM      | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 9.323_2  | EFS Center Point of Reference | X Coordinate                                   | PXC      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | NS         |
| 9.323_3  | EFS Center Point of Reference | Y Coordinate                                   | PYC      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | NS         |
| 9.323_4  | EFS Center Point of Reference | Radius of Position Uncertainty                 | CRU      | O↑    | 1         | 3         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 9.324    | EFS Distinctive Features      |  | DIS      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |

| Field . | Category                            | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|---------|-------------------------------------|--|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 9.324_0 | EFS Distinctive Features            | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | DIS_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 100       | n/a        |
| 9.324_1 | EFS Distinctive Features            | Distinctive Feature Type                       | DIT      | M↑    | 4         | 9         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 9.324_2 | EFS Distinctive Features            | Distinctive Features Polygon                   | DFP      | O↑    | 11        | 1188      | 3         | 99        | NS         |
| 9.324_3 | EFS Distinctive Features            | Distinctive Features Comment                   | DFC      | O↑    | 1         | 1000      | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 9.325   | EFS No Cores Present                |  | NCOR     | D     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 9.326   | EFS No Deltas Present               |  | NDEL     | D     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 9.327   | EFS No Distinctive Features Present |  | NDIS     | D     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 9.331   | EFS Minutiae                        |  | MIN      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.331_0 | EFS Minutiae                        | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | MIN_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1000      | n/a        |
| 9.331_1 | EFS Minutiae                        | X Coordinate                                   | MXC      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.331_2 | EFS Minutiae                        | Y Coordinate                                   | MYC      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.331_3 | EFS Minutiae                        | Theta Degrees                                  | MTD      | M↑    | 1         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.331_4 | EFS Minutiae                        | Minutiae Type                                  | MTY      | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 9.331_5 | EFS Minutiae                        | Radius of Posiiton Uncertainty                 | MRU      | O↑    | 1         | 3         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 9.331_6 | EFS Minutiae                        | Minutia Direction of Uncertainty               | MDU      | O↑    | 1         | 3         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 9.332   | EFS Minutiae Ridge Count Algorithm  |  | MRA      | D     | 5         | 8         | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 9.333   | EFS Minutiae Ridge Counts           |  | MRC      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.333_0 | EFS Minutiae Ridge Counts           | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | MRC_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 9.333_1 | EFS Minutiae Ridge Counts           | Minutiae Index A                               | MIA      | M↑    | 1         | 4         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.333_2 | EFS Minutiae Ridge Counts           | Minutiae Index B                               | MIB      | M↑    | 1         | 4         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.333_3 | EFS Minutiae Ridge Counts           | Ridge Count                                    | MIR      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.333_4 | EFS Minutiae Ridge Counts           | Reference Number                               | MRN      | O↑    | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 9.333_5 | EFS Minutiae Ridge Counts           | Residual                                       | MRS      | O↑    | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 9.334   | EFS No Minutiae Present             |  | NMIN     | D     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 9.335   | EFS Ridge Count Confidence          |  | RCC      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.335_0 | EFS Ridge Count Confidence          | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | RCC_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 7993      | n/a        |
| 9.335_1 | EFS Ridge Count Confidence          | X Coordinate Point A                           | ACX      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.335_2 | EFS Ridge Count Confidence          | Y Coordinate Point A                           | ACY      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.335_3 | EFS Ridge Count Confidence          | X Coordinate Point B                           | BCX      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |

| Field . | Category                               | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|---------|--|--|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 9.335_4 | EFS Ridge Count Confidence             | Y Coordinate Point B                           | BCY      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.335_5 | EFS Ridge Count Confidence             | Method of Ridge Counting                       | MORC     | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 9.335_6 | EFS Ridge Count Confidence             | Confidence Value                               | MCV      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.340   | EFS Dots                               |  | DOT      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.340_0 | EFS Dots                               | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | DOT_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1000      | n/a        |
| 9.340_1 | EFS Dots                               | Dot X Coordinate                               | DOX      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.340_2 | EFS Dots                               | Dot Y Coordinate                               | DOY      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.340_3 | EFS Dots                               | Dot Length                                     | DOL      | O↑    | 1         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 9.341   | EFS Incipient Ridges                   |  | INR      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.341_0 | EFS Incipient Ridges                   | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | INR_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1000      | n/a        |
| 9.341_1 | EFS Incipient Ridges                   | X Coordinate Point 1                           | X1C      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.341_2 | EFS Incipient Ridges                   | Y Coordinate Point 1                           | Y1C      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.341_3 | EFS Incipient Ridges                   | X Coordinate Point 2                           | X2C      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.341_4 | EFS Incipient Ridges                   | Y Coordinate Point 2                           | Y2C      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.342   | EFS Creases and Linear Discontinuities |  | CLD      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.342_0 | EFS Creases and Linear Discontinuities | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | CLD_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1000      | n/a        |
| 9.342_1 | EFS Creases and Linear Discontinuities | X Coordinate Point 1                           | X1D      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.342_2 | EFS Creases and Linear Discontinuities | Y Coordinate Point 1                           | Y1D      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.342_3 | EFS Creases and Linear Discontinuities | X Coordinate Point 2                           | X2D      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.342_4 | EFS Creases and Linear Discontinuities | Y Coordinate Point 2                           | Y2D      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.342_5 | EFS Creases and Linear Discontinuities | Type   | TPD      | M↑    | 2         | 5         | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 9.343   | EFS Ridge Edge Features                |  | REF      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.343_0 | EFS Ridge Edge Features                | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | REF_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1000      | n/a        |
| 9.343_1 | EFS Ridge Edge Features                | X Coordinate                                   | CLX      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.343_2 | EFS Ridge Edge Features                | Y Coordinate                                   | CLY      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |

| Field . | Category                           | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|---------|------------------------------------|--|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 9.343_3 | EFS Ridge Edge Features            | Type   | CLT      | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 9.344   | EFS No Pores Present               |  | NPOR     | D     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 9.345   | EFS Pores                          |  | POR      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.345_0 | EFS Pores                          | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | POR_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1000      | n/a        |
| 9.345_1 | EFS Pores                          | X Coordinate                                   | POX      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.345_2 | EFS Pores                          | Y Coordinate                                   | POY      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.346   | EFS No Dots Present                |  | NDOT     | D     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 9.347   | EFS No Incipient Ridges Present    |  | NINR     | D     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 9.348   | EFS No Creases Present             |  | NCLD     | D     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 9.349   | EFS No Ridge Edge Features Present |  | NREF     | D     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 9.350   | EFS Method of Feature Detection    |  | MFD      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.350_0 | EFS Method of Feature Detection    | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | MFD_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 100       | n/a        |
| 9.350_1 | EFS Method of Feature Detection    | Field  | FIE      | M↑    | 3         | 999       | 1         | 1         | ANS        |
| 9.350_2 | EFS Method of Feature Detection    | Method   | FME      | M↑    | 3         | 4         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 9.350_3 | EFS Method of Feature Detection    | Algorithm Vendor                               | FAV      | D     | 1         | 40        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 9.350_4 | EFS Method of Feature Detection    | Algorithm                                      | FAL      | D     | 1         | 40        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 9.350_5 | EFS Method of Feature Detection    | Examiner Surname                               | ESN      | D     | 1         | 40        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 9.350_6 | EFS Method of Feature Detection    | Examiner Given Name                            | EGN      | D     | 1         | 40        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 9.350_7 | EFS Method of Feature Detection    | Examiner Affiliation                           | EAF      | D     | 1         | 66        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 9.350_8 | EFS Method of Feature Detection    | Date and Time                                  | EMT      | M↑    | 15        | 15        | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 9.350_9 | EFS Method of Feature Detection    | Notes  | NTS      | O↑    | 1         | 99        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 9.351   | EFS Comment                        |  | COM      | O     | 1         | 123       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 9.352   | EFS Latent Processing Method       |  | LPM      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.352_0 | EFS Latent Processing Method       | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | LPM_0    | M↑    | 3         | 3         | 0         | 10        | AN         |
| 9.353   | EFS Examiner Analysis Assessment   |  | EAA      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.353_1 | EFS Examiner Analysis Assessment   | Value Assessment Code                          | AAV      | M↑    | 5         | 8         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 9.353_2 | EFS Examiner Analysis Assessment   | Examiner Last Name                             | ALN      | M↑    | 1         | 40        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 9.353_3 | EFS Examiner Analysis Assessment   | Examiner First Name                            | AFN      | M↑    | 1         | 40        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 9.353_4 | EFS Examiner Analysis Assessment   | Examiner Affiliation                           | AAF      | M↑    | 1         | 99        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 9.353_5 | EFS Examiner Analysis Assessment   | Date and Time (GMT)                            | AMT      | M↑    | 15        | 15        | 1         | 1         | AN         |

| Field . | Category                             | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 9.353_6 | EFS Examiner Analysis Assessment     | Comment  | ACM      | O↑    | 1         | 200       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 9.353_7 | EFS Examiner Analysis Assessment     | Analysis Complexity Flag                       | CXF      | O↑    | 7         | 7         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 9.354   | EFS Evidence of Fraud                |  | EOF      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.354_0 | EFS Evidence of Fraud                | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | EOF_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 5         | n/a        |
| 9.354_1 | EFS Evidence of Fraud                | Fraud Type                                     | FRA      | M↑    | 3         | 3         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 9.354_2 | EFS Evidence of Fraud                | Comment  | CFD      | O↑    | 1         | 200       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 9.355   | EFS Latent Substrate                 |  | LSB      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.355_0 | EFS Latent Substrate                 | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | LSB_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 4         | n/a        |
| 9.355_1 | EFS Latent Substrate                 | Code   | CLS      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 9.355_2 | EFS Latent Substrate                 | Object / Substrate Description                 | OSD      | O↑    | 1         | 1000      | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 9.356   | EFS Latent Matrix                    |  | LMT      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.356_0 | EFS Latent Matrix                    | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | LMT_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 4         | n/a        |
| 9.356_1 | EFS Latent Matrix                    | Code   | TOM      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.356_2 | EFS Latent Matrix                    | Comment  | CLA      | O↑    | 1         | 1000      | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 9.357   | EFS Local Quality Issues             |  | LQI      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.357_0 | EFS Local Quality Issues             | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | LQI_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 9.357_1 | EFS Local Quality Issues             | Type   | LQT      | M↑    | 4         | 10        | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 9.357_2 | EFS Local Quality Issues             | Polygon  | LQP      | M↑    | 11        | 1188      | 1         | 1         | NS         |
| 9.357_3 | EFS Local Quality Issues             | Comment  | LQC      | O↑    | 1         | 1000      | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 9.360   | EFS Area of Correspondence           |  | AOC      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.360_0 | EFS Area of Correspondence           | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | AOC_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | *         | n/a        |
| 9.360_1 | EFS Area of Correspondence           | IDC Reference                                  | CIR      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.360_2 | EFS Area of Correspondence           | Polygon (Closed Path)                          | AOP      | M↑    | 11        | 1188      | 1         | 1         | NS         |
| 9.360_3 | EFS Area of Correspondence           | Comment  | CAC      | O↑    | 1         | 1000      | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 9.361   | EFS Corresponding Points or Features |  | CPF      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.361_0 | EFS Corresponding Points or Features | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | CPF_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 9.361_1 | EFS Corresponding Points or Features | Label  | COL      | M↑    | 1         | 3         | 1         | 1         | AN         |

| Field . | Category                                     | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|---------|--|--|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 9.361_2 | EFS Corresponding Points or Features         | Type of Correspondence                         | TOC      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 9.361_3 | EFS Corresponding Points or Features         | Corresponding Field Number                     | CFN      | D     | 3         | 3         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 9.361_4 | EFS Corresponding Points or Features         | Corresponding Field Occurance                  | FOC      | D     | 1         | 3         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 9.361_5 | EFS Corresponding Points or Features         | Corresponding X Coordinate                     | CXC      | D     | 1         | 5         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 9.361_6 | EFS Corresponding Points or Features         | Corresponding Y Coordinate                     | CYC      | D     | 1         | 5         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 9.361_7 | EFS Corresponding Points or Features         | Comment  | COC      | O↑    | 1         | 1000      | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 9.362   | EFS Examiner Comparison Determination        |  | ECD      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.362_0 | EFS Examiner Comparison Determination        | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | ECD_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 9.362_1 | EFS Examiner Comparison Determination        | IDC Reference                                  | EDC      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.362_2 | EFS Examiner Comparison Determination        | Determination                                  | EDE      | M↑    | 4         | 6         | 1         | 1         | AS         |
| 9.362_3 | EFS Examiner Comparison Determination        | Work In Progress                               | WIP      | M↑    | 5         | 11        | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 9.362_4 | EFS Examiner Comparison Determination        | Examiner Last Name                             | ELN      | M↑    | 1         | 40        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 9.362_5 | EFS Examiner Comparison Determination        | Examiner First Name                            | EFN      | M↑    | 1         | 40        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 9.362_6 | EFS Examiner Comparison Determination        | Examiner Affiliation                           | EAF      | M↑    | 1         | 99        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 9.362_7 | EFS Examiner Comparison Determination        | Date and Time (GMT)                            | DTG      | M↑    | 15        | 15        | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 9.362_8 | EFS Examiner Comparison Determination        | Comment  | CZZ      | O↑    | 1         | 200       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 9.362_9 | EFS Examiner Comparison Determination        | Complex Comparison Flag                        | CCF      | O↑    | 7         | 7         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 9.363   | EFS Relative Rotation of Corresponding Print |  | RRC      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.363_0 | EFS Relative Rotation of Corresponding Print | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | RRC_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | *         | n/a        |

| Field . | Category                                     | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|---------|--|--|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 9.363_1 | EFS Relative Rotation of Corresponding Print | Rotation IDC Reference                         | RIR      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.363_2 | EFS Relative Rotation of Corresponding Print | Relative Overall Rotation                      | ROR      | M↑    | 1         | 4         | 1         | 1         | NS         |
| 9.372   | EFS Skeletonized Image                       |  | SIM      | O     | 8         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | Base 64    |
| 9.373   | EFS Ridge Path Segments                      |  | RPS      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 3         | 99        | n/a        |
| 9.373_0 | EFS Ridge Path Segments                      | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | RPS_0    | M↑    | 7         | 1188      | 3         | 100       | NS         |
| 9.380   | EFS Temporary Lines                          |  | TPL      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.380_0 | EFS Temporary Lines                          | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | TPL_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 100       | n/a        |
| 9.380_1 | EFS Temporary Lines                          | X Coordinate Point A                           | TXA      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.380_2 | EFS Temporary Lines                          | Y Coordinate Point A                           | TYA      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.380_3 | EFS Temporary Lines                          | X Coordinate Point B                           | TXB      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.380_4 | EFS Temporary Lines                          | Y Coordinate Point B                           | TYB      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.380_5 | EFS Temporary Lines                          | Line Color                                     | TLC      | M↑    | 1         | 6         | 1         | 1         | H          |
| 9.380_6 | EFS Temporary Lines                          | Line Thickness                                 | TLT      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.381   | EFS Feature Color                            |  | FCC      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.381_0 | EFS Feature Color                            | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | FCC_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1000      | n/a        |
| 9.381_1 | EFS Feature Color                            | Feature - Field Number                         | FTF      | M↑    | 3         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.381_2 | EFS Feature Color                            | Feature - Field Occurrence                     | FTO      | M↑    | 1         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 9.381_3 | EFS Feature Color                            | Feature- Color                                 | FTC      | D     | 6         | 6         | 0         | 1         | H          |
| 9.381_4 | EFS Feature Color                            | Feature - Comment                              | COM      | D     | 1         | 1000      | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 9.901   | Universal Latent Annotation                  |  | ULA      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 9.901_0 | Universal Latent Annotation                  | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | ULA_0    | M↑    | 22        | 300       | 0         | *         | ANS        |
| 9.902   | Annotated Information                        |  | ANN      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.902_0 | Annotated Information                        | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | ANN_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 9.902_1 | Annotated Information                        | Greenwich Mean Time                            | GMT      | M↑    | 15        | 15        | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 9.902_2 | Annotated Information                        | Processing Algorithm Name / Version            | NAV      | M↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 1         | 1         | U          |

| Field .  | Category  | SubCategory                       | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min             | Field Max             | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|---|-----------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 9.902_3  | Annotated Information                             | Algorithm Owner                   | OWN      | M↑    | 1                     | 64                    | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 9.902_4  | Annotated Information                             | Process Description               | PRO      | M↑    | 1                     | Unlimited             | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 9.903    | Device Unique Identifier                          |                                   | DUI      | O     | 13                    | 16                    | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 9.904    | Make/Model/Serial Number                          |                                   | MMS      | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 9.904_1  | Make/Model/Serial Number                          | Make                              | MAK      | M↑    | 1                     | 50                    | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 9.904_2  | Make/Model/Serial Number                          | Model                             | MOD      | M↑    | 1                     | 50                    | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 9.904_3  | Make/Model/Serial Number                          | Serial Number                     | SER      | M↑    | 1                     | 50                    | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 10.001   | Record Header                                     |                                   | LEN      | M     | T = 4; X = 1          | T = 8; X = 2          | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 10.003   | Image Type  |                                   | IMT      | M     | 4                     | 11                    | 1         | 1         | AS         |
| 10.004   | Source Agency                                     |                                   | SRC      | M     | 1                     | Unlimited             | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 10.005   | Photo Capture Date                                |                                   | PHD      | M     | Dependent on encoding | Dependent on encoding | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 10.006   | Horizontal Line Length                            |                                   | HLL      | M     | 2                     | 5                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 10.007   | Vertical Line Length                              |                                   | VLL      | M     | 2                     | 5                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 10.008   | Scale Units                                       |                                   | SLC      | M     | 1                     | 1                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 10.009   | Transmitted Horizontal Pixel Scale                |                                   | THPS     | M     | 1                     | 5                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 10.010   | Transmitted Vertical Pixel Scale                  |                                   | TVPS     | M     | 1                     | 5                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 10.011   | Compression Algorithm                             |                                   | CGA      | M     | 3                     | 5                     | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 10.012   | Color Space                                       |                                   | CSP      | M     | 3                     | 4                     | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 10.013   | Subject Acquisition Profile                       |                                   | SAP      | D     | 1                     | 2                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 10.014   | Face Image Bounding Box Coordinates in Full Image |                                   | FIP      | D     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 10.014_1 | Face Image Bounding Box Coordinates in Full Image | Left Horizontal Coordinate Value  | LHC      | M↑    | 1                     | 5                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 10.014_2 | Face Image Bounding Box Coordinates in Full Image | Right Horizontal Coordinate Value | RHC      | M↑    | 1                     | 5                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 10.014_3 | Face Image Bounding Box Coordinates in Full Image | Top Vertical Coordinate Value     | TVC      | M↑    | 1                     | 5                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 10.014_4 | Face Image Bounding Box Coordinates in Full Image | Bottom Vertical Coordinate Value  | BVC      | M↑    | 1                     | 5                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 10.014_5 | Face Image Bounding Box Coordinates in Full Image | Bounding Box Head Position Code   | BBC      | O↑    | 1                     | 1                     | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 10.015   | Face Image Path Coordinates in Full Image         |                                   | FPI      | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |

| Field .  | Category                                  | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|---|--|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 10.015_1 | Face Image Path Coordinates in Full Image | Boundary Code                                  | BYC      | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 10.015_2 | Face Image Path Coordinates in Full Image | Number of Points                               | NOP      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 10.015_3 | Face Image Path Coordinates in Full Image | Horizontal Point Offset                        | HPO      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 2         | NOP       | N          |
| 10.015_4 | Face Image Path Coordinates in Full Image | Vertical Point Offset                          | VPO      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 2         | NOP       | N          |
| 10.016   | Scanned Horizontal Pixel Scale            |  | SHPS     | O     | 1         | 5         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 10.017   | Scanned Vertical Pixel Scale              |  | SVPS     | O     | 1         | 5         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 10.018   | Distortion                                |  | DIST     | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 10.018_1 | Distortion                                | Distortion Code                                | IDK      | M↑    | 6         | 10        | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 10.018_2 | Distortion                                | Distortion Measurement Code                    | IDM      | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 10.018_3 | Distortion                                | Distortion Severity Code                       | DSC      | M↑    | 4         | 8         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 10.019   | Lighting Artifacts                        |  | LAF      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 10.019_0 | Lighting Artifacts                        | Subfields: Repeating values                    | LAF_0    | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 3         | A          |
| 10.020   | Subject Pose                              |  | POS      | D     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 10.021   | Pose Offset Angle                         |  | POA      | D     | 1         | 4         | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 10.023   | Photo Acquisition Source                  |  | PAS      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 10.023_1 | Photo Acquisition Source                  | Photo Attribute Code                           | PAC      | M↑    | 6         | 14        | 1         | 1         | ANS        |
| 10.023_2 | Photo Acquisition Source                  | Vendor-Specific Description                    | VSD      | D     | 1         | 64        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 10.024   | Subject Quality Score                     |  | SQS      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 10.024_0 | Subject Quality Score                     | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | SQS_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 9         | n/a        |
| 10.024_1 | Subject Quality Score                     | Quality Value                                  | QVU      | M↑    | 1         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 10.024_2 | Subject Quality Score                     | Algorithm Vendor Identification                | QAV      | M↑    | 4         | 4         | 1         | 1         | H          |
| 10.024_3 | Subject Quality Score                     | Algorithm Product Identification               | QAP      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 10.025   | Subject Pose Angles                       |  | SPA      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 10.025_1 | Subject Pose Angles                       | Yaw Angle                                      | YAW      | M↑    | 1         | 4         | 1         | 1         | NS         |
| 10.025_2 | Subject Pose Angles                       | Pitch Angle                                    | PIT      | M↑    | 1         | 3         | 1         | 1         | NS         |
| 10.025_3 | Subject Pose Angles                       | Roll Angle                                     | ROL      | M↑    | 1         | 4         | 1         | 1         | NS         |
| 10.025_4 | Subject Pose Angles                       | Uncertainty in Degrees for Yaw                 | YAWU     | O↑    | 1         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 10.025_5 | Subject Pose Angles                       | Uncertainty in Degrees for Pitch               | PITU     | O↑    | 1         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 10.025_6 | Subject Pose Angles                       | Uncertainty in Degrees for Roll                | ROLU     | O↑    | 1         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |

| Field .  | Category                              | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|---------------------------------------|--|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 10.026   | Subject Facial Description            |  | SXS      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | D          |
| 10.026_0 | Subject Facial Description            | Subfields: repeating values                    | SXS_0    | M↑    | 3         | 20        | 1         | 50        | AS         |
| 10.027   | Subject Eye Color - Repeating values. |  | SEC      | D     | 3         | 3         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 10.028   | Subject Hair Color                    |  | SHC      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 10.028_0 | Subject Hair Color                    | Subfields: Repeating values                    | SHC_0    | M↑    | 3         | 3         | 1         | 2         | A          |
| 10.029   | 2D Facial Feature Points              |  | FFP      | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 10.029_0 | 2D Facial Feature Points              | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | FFP_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 88        | n/a        |
| 10.029_1 | 2D Facial Feature Points              | Feature Point Type                             | FPT      | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 10.029_2 | 2D Facial Feature Points              | Feature Point Code                             | FPC      | M↑    | 3         | 5         | 1         | 1         | ANS        |
| 10.029_3 | 2D Facial Feature Points              | X Coordinate                                   | HCX      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 10.029_4 | 2D Facial Feature Points              | Y Coordinate                                   | HCY      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 10.030   | Device Monitoring Mode                |  | DMM      | O     | 7         | 10        | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 10.031   | Tiered Markup Collection              |  | TMC      | D     | 1         | 3         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 10.032   | 3D Facial Feature Points              |  | 3DF      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 10.032_0 | 3D Facial Feature Points              | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | FFP_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 88        | n/a        |
| 10.032_1 | 3D Facial Feature Points              | Feature Point Type                             | FPT      | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 10.032_2 | 3D Facial Feature Points              | Feature Point Code                             | FPC      | M↑    | 3         | 5         | 1         | 1         | ANS        |
| 10.032_3 | 3D Facial Feature Points              | X Coordinate                                   | HCX      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 10.032_4 | 3D Facial Feature Points              | Y Coordinate                                   | HCY      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 10.032_5 | 3D Facial Feature Points              | Z Coordinate                                   | HCZ      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 10.033   | Feature Contours                      |  | FEC      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 10.033_0 | Feature Contours                      | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | FEC_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 12        | n/a        |
| 10.033_1 | Feature Contours                      | Feature Contour Code                           | FCC      | M↑    | 4         | 14        | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 10.033_2 | Feature Contours                      | Number of Points                               | NOP      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 10.033_3 | Feature Contours                      | Horizontal Point Offset                        | HPO      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 3         | NOP       | N          |
| 10.033_4 | Feature Contours                      | Vertical Point Offset                          | VPO      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 3         | NOP       | N          |
| 10.034   | IMAGE CAPTURE DATE RANGE ESTIMATE     |  | ICDR     | O     | 3         | 9         | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 10.038   | Comment                               |  | COM      | O     | 1         | 126       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 10.039   | Type-10 Reference Number              |  | T10      | D     | 1         | 3         | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 10.040   | NCIC SMT Code                         |  | SMT      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |

| Field .  | Category   | SubCategory   | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|--|---|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 10.040_0 | NCIC SMT Code  | Subfields: Repeating values                                   | SMT_0    | M↑    | 3         | 10        | 1         | 3         | AS         |
| 10.041   | SMT SIZE OR SIZE OF INJURY OR IDENTIFYING CHARACTERISTIC |   | SMS      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 10.041_1 | SMT SIZE OR SIZE OF INJURY OR IDENTIFYING CHARACTERISTIC | Height  | HGT      | M↑    | 1         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 10.041_2 | SMT SIZE OR SIZE OF INJURY OR IDENTIFYING CHARACTERISTIC | Width   | WID      | M↑    | 1         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 10.042   | SMT Descriptors  |   | SMD      | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 10.042_0 | SMT Descriptors  | Subfields: Repeating values                                   | SMD_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 9         | n/a        |
| 10.042_1 | SMT Descriptors  | SMT code indicator  | SMI      | M↑    | 3         | 8         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 10.042_2 | SMT Descriptors  | Tattoo Class  | TAC      | D     | 4         | 8         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 10.042_3 | SMT Descriptors  | Tattoo Subclass   | TSC      | D     | 3         | 11        | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 10.042_4 | SMT Descriptors  | Tattoo Description  | TDS      | D     | 1         | 256       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 10.043   | Tattoo Color   |   | COL      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | D          |
| 10.043_0 | Tattoo Color   | Subfields: repeating values in the same order as those of SMD | COL_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 9         | n/a        |
| 10.043_1 | Tattoo Color   | Tattoo Color Code 1   | TC1      | O↑    | 3         | 7         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 10.043_2 | Tattoo Color   | Tattoo Color Code 2   | TC2      | O↑    | 3         | 7         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 10.043_3 | Tattoo Color   | Tattoo Color Code 3   | TC3      | O↑    | 3         | 7         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 10.043_4 | Tattoo Color   | Tattoo Color Code 4   | TC4      | O↑    | 3         | 7         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 10.043_5 | Tattoo Color   | Tattoo Color Code 5   | TC5      | O↑    | 3         | 7         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 10.043_6 | Tattoo Color   | Tattoo Color Code 6   | TC6      | O↑    | 3         | 7         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 10.044   | Image Transform  |   | ITX      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 10.044_0 | Image Transform  | Subfields: Repeating values                                   | ITX_0    | M↑    | 3         | 11        | 1         | 18        | A          |
| 10.045   | Occlusions   |   | OCC      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 10.045_0 | Occlusions   | Subfields: Repeating values                                   | OCC_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 16        | n/a        |
| 10.045_1 | Occlusions   | Occlusion Opacity   | OCY      | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 10.045_2 | Occlusions   | Occlusion Type  | OCT      | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 10.045_3 | Occlusions   | Number of Points  | NOP      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 10.045_4 | Occlusions   | Horizontal Point Offset                                       | HPO      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 3         | NOP       | N          |
| 10.045_5 | Occlusions   | Vertical Point Offset   | VPO      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 3         | NOP       | N          |
| 10.046   | Image Subject Condition                                  |   | SUB      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 10.046_1 | Image Subject Condition                                  | Subject Status Code   | SSC      | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 10.046_2 | Image Subject Condition                                  | Subject Body Status Code                                      | SBSC     | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | N          |

| Field .   | Category                             | SubCategory  | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 10.046_3  | Image Subject Condition              | Subject Body Class Code                                  | SBCC     | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 10.047    | Capture Organization Name            |  | CON      | O     | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 10.048    | Suspected Patterned Injury Detail    |  | PID      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 10.048_0  | Suspected Patterned Injury Detail    | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items           | PID_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | Unlimited | n/a        |
| 10.048_1  | Suspected Patterned Injury Detail    | ADA Reference Code List                                  | PARC     | O↑    | 1         | 30        | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 10.048_2  | Suspected Patterned Injury Detail    | Additional Descriptive Text                              | PADT     | O↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 10.049    | Cheilioscopic Image Description      |  | CID      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 10.049_1  | Cheilioscopic Image Description      | Lip Print Width  | LPW      | O↑    | 1         | 4         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 10.049_2  | Cheilioscopic Image Description      | Lip Print Height   | LPH      | O↑    | 1         | 4         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 10.049_3  | Cheilioscopic Image Description      | Philtrum Width   | PHW      | O↑    | 1         | 4         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 10.049_4  | Cheilioscopic Image Description      | Philtrum Height  | PHH      | O↑    | 1         | 4         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 10.049_5  | Cheilioscopic Image Description      | Upper Lip Characterization List                          | ULCL     | O↑    | 1         | 2         | 0         | 1         | AS         |
| 10.049_6  | Cheilioscopic Image Description      | Lower Lip Characterization List                          | LLCL     | O↑    | 1         | 2         | 0         | 1         | AS         |
| 10.049_7  | Cheilioscopic Image Description      | Lip Contact Line Descriptor                              | LCLD     | O↑    | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 10.049_8  | Cheilioscopic Image Description      | Lip Print Characterization Text                          | LPCT     | O↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 10.049_9  | Cheilioscopic Image Description      | Lip Print Pathologies and Peculiarities List             | LPPL     | O↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 10.049_10 | Cheilioscopic Image Description      | Lip Print Pathologies and Peculiarities Descriptive Text | LPPT     | O↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 10.049_11 | Cheilioscopic Image Description      | Lip Print Surface List                                   | LPSL     | O↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 10.049_12 | Cheilioscopic Image Description      | Lip Print Surface Descriptive Text                       | LPST     | O↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 10.049_13 | Cheilioscopic Image Description      | Lip Print Medium Code                                    | LPMC     | O↑    | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 10.049_14 | Cheilioscopic Image Description      | Lip Print Medium Descriptive Text                        | LPMT     | O↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 10.049_15 | Cheilioscopic Image Description      | Facial Hair Descriptive Text                             | FHDT     | O↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 10.049_16 | Cheilioscopic Image Description      | Lip Print Position and Tension Text                      | LPDT     | O↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 10.049_17 | Cheilioscopic Image Description      | Lip Print Additional Descriptive Text                    | LPAT     | O↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 10.049_18 | Cheilioscopic Image Description      | Lip Print Comparison Descriptive Text                    | LPCD     | O↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 10.05     | Dental Visual Image Data Information |  | VID      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |

| Field .  | Category                                 | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min             | Field Max             | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|--|--|----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 10.050_1 | Dental Visual Image Data Information     | Visual Image View Code                         | VIVC     | M↑    | 3                     | 4                     | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 10.050_2 | Dental Visual Image Data Information     | Visual Image Additional Descriptive Text       | VIDT     | D     | 1                     | Unlimited             | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 10.050_3 | Dental Visual Image Data Information     | Visual Image Comparison Descriptive Text       | VICD     | D     | 1                     | Unlimited             | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 10.051   | Ruler or Scale Presence                  |  | RSP      | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 10.051_1 | Ruler or Scale Presence                  | Ruler or Scale Units                           | RSU      | D     | 2                     | 4                     | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 10.051_2 | Ruler or Scale Presence                  | Ruler or Scale Make                            | RSM      | D     | 1                     | 50                    | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 10.051_3 | Ruler or Scale Presence                  | Ruler or Scale Model                           | RSO      | O     | 1                     | 50                    | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 10.902   | Annotated Information                    |  | ANN      | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 10.902_0 | Annotated Information                    | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | ANN      | M↑    | n/a                   | n/a                   | 1         | Unlimited | n/a        |
| 10.902_1 | Annotated Information                    | Greenwich Mean Time                            | GMT      | M↑    | Dependent on encoding | Dependent on encoding | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 10.902_2 | Annotated Information                    | Processing Algorithm Name / Version            | NAV      | M↑    | 1                     | Unlimited             | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 10.902_3 | Annotated Information                    | Algorithm Owner                                | OWN      | M↑    | 1                     | 64                    | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 10.902_4 | Annotated Information                    | Process Description                            | PRO      | M↑    | 1                     | Unlimited             | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 10.903   | Device Unique Identifier                 |  | DUI      | O     | 13                    | 16                    | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 10.904   | Make/Model/Serial Number                 |  | MMS      | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 10.904_1 | Make/Model/Serial Number                 | Make   | MAK      | M↑    | 1                     | 50                    | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 10.904_2 | Make/Model/Serial Number                 | Model  | MOD      | M↑    | 1                     | 50                    | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 10.904_3 | Make/Model/Serial Number                 | Serial Number                                  | SER      | M↑    | 1                     | 50                    | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 10.992   | Biometric Cross Reference Identification |  | T2C      | O     | 1                     | 2                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 10.993   | Source Agency Name                       |  | SAN      | O     | 1                     | 125                   | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 10.995   | Associated Context                       |  | ASC      | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 10.995_0 | Associated Context                       | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | ASC_0    | M↑    | n/a                   | n/a                   | 1         | 255       | n/a        |
| 10.995_1 | Associated Context                       | Associated Context Number                      | ACN      | M↑    | 1                     | 3                     | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 10.995_2 | Associated Context                       | Associated Segment Position                    | ASP      | O↑    | 1                     | 2                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 10.996   | Hash                                     |  | HAS      | O     | 64                    | 64                    | 0         | 1         | H          |

| Field .   | Category                               | SubCategory  | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min             | Field Max             | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|--|--|----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 10.997    | Source Representation                  |  | SOR      | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 10.997_0  | Source Representation                  |  | SOR_0    | M↑    | n/a                   | n/a                   | 1         | 255       | n/a        |
| 10.997_1  | Source Representation                  | Source Representation Number                                 | SRN      | M↑    | 1                     | 3                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 10.997_2  | Source Representation                  | Reference Segment Position                                   | RSP      | O↑    | 1                     | 2                     | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 10.998    | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location |  | GEO      | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 10.998_01 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Universal Time Entry   | UTE      | O↑    | Dependent on encoding | Dependent on encoding | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 10.998_02 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Latitude Degree Value  | LTD      | D     | 1                     | 9                     | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 10.998_03 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Latitude Minute Value  | LTM      | D     | 1                     | 8                     | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 10.998_04 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Latitude Second Value  | LTS      | D     | 1                     | 8                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 10.998_05 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Longitude Degree Value                                       | LGD      | D     | 1                     | 10                    | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 10.998_06 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Longitude Minute Value                                       | LGM      | D     | 1                     | 8                     | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 10.998_07 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Longitude Second Value                                       | LGS      | D     | 1                     | 8                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 10.998_08 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Elevation  | ELE      | D     | 1                     | 8                     | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 10.998_09 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geodetic Datum Code  | GDC      | D     | 3                     | 6                     | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 10.998_10 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Zone     | GCM      | D     | 2                     | 3                     | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 10.998_11 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Easting  | GCE      | D     | 1                     | 6                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 10.998_12 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Northing | GCN      | D     | 1                     | 8                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 10.998_13 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Reference Text                                    | GRT      | O     | 1                     | 150                   | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 10.998_14 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Other System Identifier                | OSI      | O     | 1                     | 10                    | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 10.998_15 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Other System Value                     | OCV      | D     | 1                     | 126                   | 0         | 1         | U          |

| Field .  | Category                            | SubCategory                        | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min    | Field Max    | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types   |
|----------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|-------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 10.999   | Body Part Image                     |                                    | DATA     | M     | 1            | Unlimited    | 1         | 1         | B  |
| 11.001   | Record Header                       |                                    | LEN      | M     | T = 4; X = 1 | T = 8; X = 2 | 1         | 1         | N  |
| 11.003   | Audio Object Descriptor Code        |                                    | AOD      | M     | 1            | 1            | 1         | 1         | T = integer, X = Audio Object Descriptor Code Type |
| 11.004   | Source Agency                       |                                    | SRC      | M     | 1            | Unlimited    | 1         | 1         | none   |
| 11.005   | Voice Recording Source Organization |                                    | VRSO     | O     | n/a          | n/a          | 0         | 1         | n/a  |
| 11.005_1 | Voice Recording Source Organization | Source Organization Type Code      | STC      | M↑    | 1            | 1            | 1         | 1         | A  |
| 11.005_2 | Voice Recording Source Organization | Source Organization Name           | SON      | O↑    | 1            | 400          | 0         | 1         | U  |
| 11.005_3 | Voice Recording Source Organization | Point Of Contact                   | POC      | O↑    | 1            | 200          | 0         | 1         | U  |
| 11.005_4 | Voice Recording Source Organization | Record Setting Detail Country Code | CSC      | O↑    | 2            | 3            | 0         | 1         | AN   |
| 11.006   | Voice Recording Content Descriptor  |                                    | VRC      | O     | n/a          | n/a          | 0         | 1         | n/a  |
| 11.006_1 | Voice Recording Content Descriptor  | Assigned Voice Indicator           | AVI      | M↑    | 1            | 1            | 1         | 1         | A  |
| 11.006_2 | Voice Recording Content Descriptor  | Speaker Plurality Code             | SPC      | O↑    | 1            | 1            | 0         | 1         | A  |
| 11.006_3 | Voice Recording Content Descriptor  | Comment                            | COM      | O↑    | 1            | Unlimited    | 0         | 1         | U  |
| 11.007   | Audio Recording Device              |                                    | AREC     | O     | n/a          | n/a          | 0         | 1         | n/a  |
| 11.007_1 | Audio Recording Device              | Recording Device Descriptive Text  | RDD      | O↑    | 1            | Unlimited    | 0         | 1         | U  |
| 11.007_2 | Audio Recording Device              | Recording Device Make              | MAK      | O↑    | 1            | 50           | 0         | 1         | U  |
| 11.007_3 | Audio Recording Device              | Recording Device Model             | MOD      | O↑    | 1            | 50           | 0         | 1         | U  |
| 11.007_4 | Audio Recording Device              | Recording Device Serial Number     | SER      | O↑    | 1            | 50           | 0         | 1         | U  |
| 11.008   | Acquisition Source                  |                                    | AQS      | D     | n/a          | n/a          | 0         | 1         | n/a  |

| Field .  | Category                 | SubCategory  | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min             | Field Max             | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|--------------------------|--|----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 11.008_1 | Acquisition Source       | Acquisition Source Code                            | AQC      | M↑    | 1                     | 2                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 11.008_2 | Acquisition Source       | Analog To Digital Conversion Description           | A2D      | D     | 1                     | Unlimited             | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.008_3 | Acquisition Source       | Contains Radio Transmission Format Description.    | FDN      | D     | 1                     | Unlimited             | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.008_4 | Acquisition Source       | Contains Acquisition Special Characteristics.      | AQSC     | O↑    | 1                     | Unlimited             | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.009   | Record Creation Date     | Record Creation Date                               | RCD      | M     | Dependent on Encoding | Dependent on Encoding | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 11.01    | Total Recording Duration | Voice Recording Creation Date                      | VRD      | O     | Dependent on Encoding | Dependent on Encoding | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 11.011   | Voice Recording Date     | Total Recording Duration                           | TRD      | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 11.011_1 | Voice Recording Date     | Voice Recording Time                               | TIM      | O↑    | 1                     | 11                    | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 11.011_2 | Voice Recording Date     | Compressed Bytes                                   | CBY      | O↑    | 1                     | 14                    | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 11.011_3 | Voice Recording Date     | Total Digital Samples                              | TSM      | O↑    | 1                     | 14                    | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 11.012   | Physical Media Object    |  | PMO      | D     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 11.012_1 | Physical Media Object    | Media Type Description                             | MTD      | M↑    | 1                     | 300                   | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 11.012_2 | Physical Media Object    | Recording Speed                                    | RSP      | O↑    | 1                     | 9                     | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 11.012_3 | Physical Media Object    | Recording Speed Measurement Units Description Text | RSU      | D     | 1                     | Unlimited             | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.012_4 | Physical Media Object    | Equalization Description                           | EQD      | O↑    | 1                     | Unlimited             | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.012_5 | Physical Media Object    | Track Count  | TRC      | O↑    | 1                     | 4                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 11.012_6 | Physical Media Object    | Speaker Track Number                               | STK      | O↑    | 1                     | 4                     | 0         | 9999      | NS         |
| 11.012_7 | Physical Media Object    | Comment  | COM      | O↑    | 1                     | Unlimited             | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.013   | Container                |  | CONT     | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 11.013_1 | Container                | Container Code                                     | CONC     | M↑    | 1                     | 2                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 11.013_2 | Container                | External Container Reference Code                  | ECON     | D     | 1                     | 80                    | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.013_3 | Container                | Comment  | COM      | D     | 1                     | Unlimited             | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.014   | Codec                    |  | CDC      | D     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 11.014_1 | Codec                    | Codec Code   | CODC     | O↑    | 1                     | 2                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 11.014_2 | Codec                    | Sampling Rate Number                               | SRTN     | O↑    | 1                     | 9                     | 0         | 1         | N          |

| Field .  | Category              | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|-----------------------|--|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 11.014_3 | Codec                 | Bit Depth Count                                | BITD     | O↑    | 1         | 4         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 11.014_4 | Codec                 | Endian Code                                    | ENDC     | O↑    | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 11.014_5 | Codec                 | Numeric Format                                 | NFMT     | O↑    | 1         | 5         | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 11.014_6 | Codec                 | Channel Count                                  | CHC      | O↑    | 1         | 4         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 11.014_7 | Codec                 | External Codec Reference Code                  | ECOD     | D     | 1         | 80        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.014_8 | Codec                 | Comment  | COM      | D     | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.021   | Redaction             |  | RED      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 11.021_1 | Redaction             | Redaction Indicator                            | RDI      | M↑    | 0         | 1         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 11.021_2 | Redaction             | Redaction Authority Organization Name          | RDA      | D     | 1         | 300       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.021_3 | Redaction             | Comment  | COM      | O↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.022   | Redaction             |  | RDD      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 11.022_0 | Redaction             | Subfields: Repeating Sets Of Information Items | RDD_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 600000    | n/a        |
| 11.022_1 | Redaction Diary       | Segment Identifier                             | SID      | M     | 1         | 6         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 11.022_2 | Redaction Diary       | Track And Channel Number List                  | TRK      | D     | 1         | 4         | 0         | 9999      | NS         |
| 11.022_3 | Redaction Diary       | Relative Start Time                            | RST      | M↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 11.022_4 | Redaction Diary       | Relative End Time                              | RET      | M↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 11.022_5 | Redaction Diary       | Comment  | COM      | O↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.023   | Redaction Diary       |  | DIS      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 11.023_1 | Discontinuities       | Discontinuity Indicator                        | DCI      | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 11.023_2 | Discontinuities       | Cutting Authority Organization Name            | CTA      | D     | 1         | 300       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.023_3 | Discontinuities       | Comments                                       | COM      | O↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.024   | Discontinuities       | Discontinuities Diary                          | DCD      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 11.024_0 | Discontinuities       | Subfields: Repeating Sets Of Information Items | DCD_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 600000    | n/a        |
| 11.024_1 | Discontinuities Diary | Segment Identifier                             | SID      | M↑    | 1         | 6         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 11.024_2 | Discontinuities Diary | Track And Channel Number List                  | TRK      | M↑    | 1         | 4         | 0         | 9999      | NS         |
| 11.024_3 | Discontinuities Diary | Relative Start Time                            | RST      | M     | 1         | Unlimited | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 11.024_4 | Discontinuities Diary | Relative End Time                              | RET      | M↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 11.024_5 | Discontinuities Diary | Comment  | COM      | O↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.025   | Vocal Content         |  | VOC      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |

| Field .   | Category            | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min             | Field Max             | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types            |
|-----------|---------------------|--|----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 11.025_1  | Vocal Content       | Diarization Indicator                          | DII      | M↑    | 1                     | 1                     | 1         | 1         | N                     |
| 11.025_2  | Vocal Content       | Diarization Authority Organization Name        | DAU      | O↑    | 1                     | 300                   | 0         | 1         | U                     |
| 11.025_3  | Vocal Content       | Comments                                       | COM      | O↑    | 1                     | Unlimited             | 0         | 1         | U                     |
| 11.026    | Vocal Content       |  | VCD      | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a                   |
| 11.026_0  | Vocal Content       | Subfields: Repeating Sets Of Information Items | VCD_0    | M↑    | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 600000    | n/a                   |
| 11.026_1  | Vocal Content Diary | Segment Identifier                             | SID      | M↑    | 1                     | 6                     | 1         | 1         | N                     |
| 11.026_2  | Vocal Content Diary | Track And Channel Number List                  | TRK      | D     | 1                     | 4                     | 0         | 9999      | NS                    |
| 11.026_3  | Vocal Content Diary | Relative Start Time                            | RST      | M↑    | 1                     | 11                    | 1         | 1         | N                     |
| 11.026_4  | Vocal Content Diary | Relative End Time                              | RET      | M↑    | 1                     | Unlimited             | 1         | 1         | N                     |
| 11.026_5  | Vocal Content Diary | Comment  | COM      | O↑    | 1                     | Unlimited             | 0         | 1         | U                     |
| 11.026_6  | Vocal Content Diary | Tagged Data                                    | TDT      | O↑    | Dependent on Encoding | Dependent on Encoding | 0         | 1         | Dependent on Encoding |
| 11.026_7  | Vocal Content Diary | Tagged Start Time                              | TST      | O↑    | Dependent on Encoding | Dependent on Encoding | 0         | 1         | Dependent on Encoding |
| 11.026_8  | Vocal Content Diary | Tagged End Time                                | TET      | O↑    | Dependent on Encoding | Dependent on Encoding | 0         | 1         | Dependent on Encoding |
| 11.026_9  | Vocal Content Diary | Original Recording Date                        | ORD      | O↑    | Dependent on Encoding | Dependent on Encoding | 0         | 1         | Dependent on Encoding |
| 11.026_10 | Vocal Content Diary | Segment Recording Start Time                   | SRT      | O↑    | Dependent on Encoding | Dependent on Encoding | 0         | 1         | Dependent on          |

| Field .   | Category            | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min             | Field Max             | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types            |
|-----------|---------------------|--|----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|           |                     |  |          |       |                       |                       |           |           | Encoding              |
| 11.026_11 | Vocal Content Diary | Segment Recording End Time                     | END      | O↑    | Dependent on Encoding | Dependent on Encoding | 0         | 1         | Dependent on Encoding |
| 11.026_12 | Vocal Content Diary | Time Source Description Text                   | TMD      | O↑    | 1                     | 300                   | 0         | 1         | U                     |
| 11.026_13 | Vocal Content Diary | Timing Comments                                | TCOM     | O↑    | 1                     | Unlimited             | 0         | 1         | U                     |
| 11.027    | Vocal Content Diary | Other Content                                  | OCON     | O↑    | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a                   |
| 11.027_1  | Other Content       | Diarization Indicator                          | DII      | M↑    | 1                     | 1                     | 1         | 1         | N                     |
| 11.027_2  | Other Content       | Diarization Authority                          | DAU      | D     | 1                     | 300                   | 0         | 1         | U                     |
| 11.027_3  | Other Content       | Comments                                       | COM      | O↑    | 1                     | Unlimited             | 0         | 1         | U                     |
| 11.028    | Other Content       |  | OCD      | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a                   |
| 11.028_0  | Other Content       | Subfields: Repeating Sets Of Information Items | OCD_0    |       | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 600000    | n/a                   |
| 11.028_1  | Other Content       | Segment Identifier                             | SID      | M     | 1                     | 6                     | 1         | 1         | N                     |
| 11.028_2  | Other Content       | Track And Channel Number List                  | TRK      | D     | 1                     | 4                     | 0         | 9999      | NS                    |
| 11.028_3  | Other Content       | Relative Start Time                            | RST      | M↑    | 1                     | 11                    | 1         | 1         | N                     |
| 11.028_4  | Other Content       | Relative End Time                              | RET      | M↑    | 1                     | Unlimited             | 1         | 1         | N                     |
| 11.028_5  | Other Content       | Comment  | COM      | O↑    | 1                     | Unlimited             | 0         | 1         | U                     |
| 11.028_6  | Other Content       | Tagged Data                                    | TDT      | O↑    | Dependent on Encoding | Dependent on Encoding | 0         | 1         | Dependent on Encoding |
| 11.028_7  | Other Content       | Tagged Start Time                              | TST      | O↑    | Dependent on Encoding | Dependent on Encoding | 0         | 1         | Dependent on Encoding |

| Field .   | Category                               | SubCategory                                   | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min             | Field Max             | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types            |
|-----------|--|---|----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 11.028_8  | Other Content                          | Tagged End Time                               | TET      | O↑    | Dependent on Encoding | Dependent on Encoding | 0         | 1         | Dependent on Encoding |
| 11.028_9  | Other Content                          | Original Recording Date                       | ORD      | O↑    | Dependent on Encoding | Dependent on Encoding | 0         | 1         | Dependent on Encoding |
| 11.028_10 | Other Content                          | Segment Recording Start Time                  | SRT      | O↑    | Dependent on Encoding | Dependent on Encoding | 0         | 1         | Dependent on Encoding |
| 11.028_11 | Other Content                          | Segment Recording End Time                    | END      | O↑    | Dependent on Encoding | Dependent on Encoding | 0         | 1         | Dependent on Encoding |
| 11.028_12 | Other Content                          | Time Source Description Text                  | TMD      | O↑    | 1                     | 300                   | 0         | 1         | U                     |
| 11.028_13 | Other Content                          | Timing Comments                               | TCOM     | O↑    | 1                     | Unlimited             | 0         | 1         | U                     |
| 11.032    | Vocal Segment Geographical Information |   | SGEO     | D     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a                   |
| 11.032_0  | Vocal Segment Geographical Information | Subfield: Repeating Sets of Information Items | SGEO_0   | M↑    | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a                   |
| 11.032_01 | Vocal Segment Geographical Information | Segment Identifier List                       | SIL      | M↑    | 1                     | 6                     | 1         | 600000    | NS                    |
| 11.032_02 | Vocal Segment Geographical Information | Segment Cell Phone Tower Code                 | SCT      | O↑    | 1                     | 100                   | 0         | 1         | U                     |
| 11.032_03 | Vocal Segment Geographical Information | Latitude Degree Value                         | LTD      | D     | 1                     | 9                     | 1         | 1         | NS                    |
| 11.032_04 | Vocal Segment Geographical Information | Latitude Minute Value                         | LTM      | D     | 1                     | 8                     | 0         | 1         | NS                    |
| 11.032_05 | Vocal Segment Geographical Information | Latitude Second Value                         | LTS      | D     | 1                     | 8                     | 0         | 1         | NS                    |
| 11.032_06 | Vocal Segment Geographical Information | Longitude Degree Value                        | LGD      | D     | 1                     | 10                    | 0         | 1         | NS                    |

| Field .   | Category                               | SubCategory  | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|--|--|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 11.032_07 | Vocal Segment Geographical Information | Longitude Minute Value                                       | LGM      | D     | 1         | 8         | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 11.032_08 | Vocal Segment Geographical Information | Longitude Second Value                                       | LGS      | D     | 1         | 8         | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 11.032_09 | Vocal Segment Geographical Information | Elevation  | ELE      | D     | 1         | 8         | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 11.032_10 | Vocal Segment Geographical Information | Geodetic Datum Code  | GDC      | D     | 3         | 6         | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 11.032_11 | Vocal Segment Geographical Information | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Zone     | GCM      | D     | 2         | 3         | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 11.032_12 | Vocal Segment Geographical Information | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Easting  | GCE      | D     | 1         | 6         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 11.032_13 | Vocal Segment Geographical Information | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Northing | GCN      | D     | 1         | 8         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 11.032_14 | Vocal Segment Geographical Information | Geographic Reference Text                                    | GRT      | O     | 1         | 150       | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 11.032_15 | Vocal Segment Geographical Information | Geographic Coordinate Other System Identifier (or Landmark)  | OSI      | O     | 1         | 10        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 11.032_16 | Vocal Segment Geographical Information | Geographic Coordinate Other System Value                     | OCV      | D     | 1         | 126       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.033    | Vocal Segment Quality Values           |  | SQV      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 11.033_0  | Vocal Segment Quality Values           | Subfield: Repeating Sets of Information Items                | SQV_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 9         | n/a        |
| 11.033_1  | Vocal Segment                          | Segment Identifier List                                      | SIL      | M↑    | 1         | 6         | 0         | 600000    | NS         |
| 11.033_2  | Vocal Segment Quality Values           | Quality Value  | QVU      | M↑    | 1         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 11.033_3  | Vocal Segment Quality Values           | Algorithm Vendor Identification                              | QAV      | M↑    | 4         | 4         | 1         | 1         | H          |
| 11.033_4  | Vocal Segment Quality Values           | Algorithm Product Identification                             | QAP      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 11.033_5  | Vocal Segment Quality Values           | Comments   | COM      | D     | 0         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.034    | Vocal Collision Identifier             |  | VCI      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 11.034_0  | Vocal Collision Identifier             | Subfield: Repeating Sets Of Information Items                | VCI_0    | M↑    | 1         | 6         | 0         | 600000    | N          |
| 11.035    | Vocal Segment Processing Priority      |  | PPY      | M     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 11.035_0  | Vocal Segment Processing Priority      | Subfield: Repeating Sets Of Information Items                | PPY_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 9         | n/a        |

| Field .  | Category                              | SubCategory                                   | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 11.035_1 | Vocal Segment Processing Priority     | Segment Identifier List                       | SIL      | M↑    | 1         | 6         | 0         | 600000    | NS         |
| 11.035_2 | Vocal Segment Processing Priority     | Priority                                      | PTY      | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 11.036   | Vocal Segment Processing Priority     |   | VSCT     | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 11.036_0 | Vocal Segment Processing Priority     | Subfield: Repeating Sets Of Information Items | VSCT_0   | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 600000    | n/a        |
| 11.036_1 | Vocal Segment Processing Priority     | Segment Identifier List                       | SIL      | M↑    | 1         | 6         | 0         | 600000    | NS         |
| 11.036_2 | Vocal Segment Processing Priority     | Transcript Text                               | TRN      | O↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.036_3 | Vocal Segment Processing Priority     | Transcript Language                           | LNG      | O↑    | 3         | 3         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 11.036_4 | Vocal Segment Processing Priority     | Phonetic Transcript Text                      | PTT      | O↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.036_5 | Vocal Segment Processing Priority     | Phonetic Transcript Convention                | PTC      | O↑    | 1         | 100       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.036_6 | Vocal Segment Processing Priority     | Translation Text                              | TLT      | O↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.036_7 | Vocal Segment Processing Priority     | Translation Language                          | TLG      | O↑    | 3         | 3         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 11.036_8 | Vocal Segment Processing Priority     | Segment Content Comment                       | COM      | O↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.036_9 | Vocal Segment Processing Priority     | Transcript Authority Comment Text             | TAC      | O↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.037   | Vocal Segment Speaker Characteristics |   | SCC      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 11.037_0 | Vocal Segment Speaker Characteristics | Subfield: Repeating Sets Of Information Items | SCC_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 600000    | n/a        |
| 11.037_1 | Vocal Segment Speaker Characteristics | Segment Identifier List                       | SIL      | M↑    | 1         | 6         | 0         | 600000    | NS         |
| 11.037_2 | Vocal Segment Speaker Characteristics | Speaker List                                  | SPL      | O↑    | 1         | 4         | 0         | 9999      | U          |
| 11.037_3 | Vocal Segment Speaker Characteristics | Type-2 Record Cross Reference                 | T2C      | O↑    | 1         | 2         | 0         | 98        | NS         |
| 11.037_4 | Vocal Segment Speaker Characteristics | Impairment Level Number                       | IMP      | O↑    | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 11.037_5 | Vocal Segment Speaker Characteristics | Dominant Spoken                               | DSL      | O↑    | 3         | 3         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 11.037_6 | Vocal Segment Speaker Characteristics | Language Code                                 | LPS      | O↑    | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 11.037_7 | Vocal Segment Speaker Characteristics | Speech Style Code                             | STY      | O↑    | 1         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |

| Field .   | Category                              | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 11.037_8  | Vocal Segment Speaker Characteristics | Intelligibility Scale Code                     | INT      | O↑    | 0         | 1         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 11.037_9  | Vocal Segment Speaker Characteristics | Familiarity Degree Code                        | FDC      | O↑    | 0         | 1         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 11.037_10 | Vocal Segment Speaker Characteristics | Health Comment                                 | HCM      | O↑    | 0         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.037_11 | Vocal Segment Speaker Characteristics | Emotional State Code                           | EMC      | O↑    | 1         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 11.037_12 | Vocal Segment Speaker Characteristics | Vocal Effort Scale Number                      | VES      | O↑    | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 11.037_13 | Vocal Segment Speaker Characteristics | Vocal Style Code                               | VSC      | O↑    | 1         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 11.037_14 | Vocal Segment Speaker Characteristics | Recording Awareness Indicator                  | RAI      | O↑    | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 11.037_15 | Vocal Segment Speaker Characteristics | Script Text                                    | SCR      | O↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.037_16 | Vocal Segment Speaker Characteristics | Comments                                       | COM      | O↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.038    | Vocal Segment Channel                 |  | SCH      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 11.038_0  | Vocal Segment Channel                 | Subfield: Repeating Sets Of Information Items  | SCH_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 6000 00   | n/a        |
| 11.038_1  | Vocal Segment Channel                 | Segment Identifier List                        | SIL      | M↑    | 1         | 6         | 1         | 6000 00   | NS         |
| 11.038_2  | Vocal Segment Channel                 | Audio Capture Device Code                      | ACD      | O↑    | 1         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 11.038_3  | Vocal Segment Channel                 | Microphone Type Code                           | MTC      | O↑    | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 11.038_4  | Vocal Segment Channel                 | Capture Environment Description Text           | ENV      | O↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.038_5  | Vocal Segment Channel                 | Transducer Distance                            | DST      | O↑    | 1         | 5         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 11.038_6  | Vocal Segment Channel                 | Acquisition Source Code                        | AQC      | O↑    | 1         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 11.038_7  | Vocal Segment Channel                 | Voice Modification Description Text            | VMT      | O↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.038_8  | Vocal Segment Channel                 | Comments                                       | COM      | O↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.051    | Comments                              |  | COM      | O↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 11.902    | Annotation Information                |  | ANN      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 11.902_0  | Annotated Information                 | Subfields: Repeating Sets Of Information Items | ANN_0    | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | *         | n/a        |

| Field .  | Category                            | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min               | Field Max               | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types        |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--|----------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|
| 11.902_1 | Annotation Information              | Greenwich Mean Time                            | GMT      | M↑    | dependent on encoding   | dependent on encoding   | 1         | 1         | encoding specific |
| 11.902_2 | Annotation Information              | Processing Algorithm Name / Version            | NAV      | M↑    | 1                       | Unlimited               | 1         | 1         | U                 |
| 11.902_3 | Annotation Information              | Algorithm Owner                                | OWN      | M↑    | 1                       | 64                      | 1         | 1         | U                 |
| 11.902_4 | Annotation Information              | Process Description                            | PRO      | M↑    | 1                       | Unlimited               | 1         | 1         | U                 |
| 11.993   | Source Agency Name                  |  | SAN      | O     | 1                       | 125                     | 0         | 1         | U                 |
| 11.994   | External Reference File             |  | EFR      | D     | 1                       | 200                     | 0         | 1         | U                 |
| 11.995   | Associated Context                  |  | ASC      | O     | n/a                     | n/a                     | 0         | 255       | n/a               |
| 11.995_0 | Associated Context                  | Subfields: Repeating Sets Of Information Items | ASC_0    | M↑    | n/a                     | n/a                     | 0         | 255       | n/a               |
| 11.995_1 | Associated Context                  | Associated Context Number                      | ACN      | M↑    | 1                       | 3                       | 1         | 1         | N                 |
| 11.995_2 | Associated Context                  | Associated Segment Position                    | ASP      | O↑    | 1                       | 2                       | 0         | 1         | N                 |
| 11.996   | Hash                                |  | HAS      | O     | 64                      | 64                      | 0         | 1         | H                 |
| 11.997   | Source Representation               |  | SOR      | O     | 64                      | 64                      | 0         | 255       | H                 |
| 11.997_1 | Source Representation               | Source Representation Number                   | SRN      | M↑    | 1                       | 3                       | 1         | 1         | N                 |
| 11.999   | Data                                | Voice Data                                     | DATA     | D     | 1                       | Unlimited               | 0         | 1         | Base64            |
| 13.001   | Record Header                       |  | LEN      | M     | T = 4; X = 1            | T = 8; X = 2            | 1         | 1         | N                 |
| 13.003   | Impression Type                     |  | IMP      | M     | 1                       | 2                       | 1         | 1         | N                 |
| 13.004   | Source Agency                       |  | SRC      | M     | 1                       | *                       | 1         | 1         | U                 |
| 13.005   | Latent Capture Date                 |  | LCD      | M     | Dependent upon encoding | Dependent upon encoding | 1         | 1         | N                 |
| 13.006   | Horizontal Line Length              |  | HLL      | M     | 2                       | 5                       | 1         | 1         | N                 |
| 13.007   | Vertical Line Length                |  | VLL      | M     | 2                       | 5                       | 1         | 1         | N                 |
| 13.008   | Scale Units                         |  | SLC      | M     | 1                       | 1                       | 1         | 1         | N                 |
| 13.009   | Transmitted Horizontal Pixel Scale  |  | THPS     | M     | 1                       | 5                       | 1         | 1         | N                 |
| 13.01    | Transmitted Vertical Pixel Scale    |  | TVPS     | M     | 1                       | 5                       | 1         | 1         | N                 |
| 13.011   | Compression Algorithm               |  | CGA      | M     | 3                       | 5                       | 1         | 1         | AN                |
| 13.012   | Bits Per Pixel                      |  | BPX      | M     | 1                       | 2                       | 1         | 1         | N                 |
| 13.013   | Friction Ridge Generalized Position |  | FGP      | M     | n/a                     | n/a                     | 0         | 1         | N                 |

| Field .  | Category                            | SubCategory                                   | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|-------------------------------------|---|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 13.013_0 | Friction Ridge Generalized Position | Subfield: Repeating Sets Of Information Items | FGP_0    | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 6         | N          |
| 13.014   | Search Position Descriptors         |   | SPD      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 13.014_0 | Search Position Descriptors         | Subfield: Repeating Sets Of Information Items | SPD_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 1         | n/a        |
| 13.014_1 | Search Position Descriptors         | Probable Decimal Finger Position Code         | PDF      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 0         | 9         | N          |
| 13.014_2 | Search Position Descriptors         | Finger Image Code                             | FIC      | M↑    | 3         | 3         | 0         | 9         | AN         |
| 13.015   | Print Position Coordinates          |   | PPC      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 13.015_0 |                                     | Subfield: Repeating Sets Of Information Items | PPC_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 12        | n/a        |
| 13.015_1 | Print Position Coordinates          | Full Finger View                              | FVC      | M↑    | 2         | 3         | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 13.015_2 | Print Position Coordinates          | Location of Segment                           | LOS      | M↑    | 2         | 3         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 13.015_3 | Print Position Coordinates          | Left Horizontal Coordinate                    | LHC      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 13.015_4 | Print Position Coordinates          | Right Horizontal Coordinate                   | RHC      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 13.015_5 | Print Position Coordinates          | Top Vertical Coordinate                       | TVC      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 13.015_6 | Print Position Coordinates          | Bottom Vertical Coordinate                    | BVC      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 13.016   | Scanned Horizontal Pixel Scale      |   | SHPS     | O     | 1         | 5         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 13.017   | Scanned Vertical Pixel Scale        |   | SVPS     | O     | 1         | 5         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 13.018   | Ruler or Scale Presence             |   | RSP      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 13.018_1 | Ruler or Scale Presence             | Ruler or Scale Units                          | RSU      | D     | 2         | 4         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 13.018_2 | Ruler or Scale Presence             | Ruler or Scale Make                           | RSM      | D     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 13.018_3 | Ruler or Scale Presence             | Ruler or Scale Model                          | RSO      | D     | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 13.018_4 | Ruler or Scale Presence             | Standard Fingerprint Form Number              | RSF      | D     | 1         | 99        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 13.019   | Resolution Method                   |   | REM      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 13.019_1 | Resolution Method                   | Means of Determining Resolution               | MDR      | M↑    | 1         | 9         | 0         | 1         | AS         |
| 13.019_2 | Resolution Method                   | Known Scale Length                            | KSL      | D     | 1         | 6         | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 13.019_3 | Resolution Method                   | Known Scale Units                             | KSU      | D     | 2         | 2         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 13.019_4 | Resolution Method                   | Known Scale X Coordinate for Point A          | SXA      | D     | 1         | 5         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 13.019_5 | Resolution Method                   | Known Scale Y Coordinate for Point A          | SYA      | D     | 1         | 5         | 0         | 1         | N          |

| Field .  | Category                  | SubCategory                                   | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|---------------------------|---|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 13.019_6 | Resolution Method         | Known Scale X Coordinate for Point B          | SXB      | D     | 1         | 5         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 13.019_7 | Resolution Method         | Known Scale Y Coordinate for Point B          | SYB      | D     | 1         | 5         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 13.019_8 | Resolution Method         | Comment                                       | COM      | O↑    | 1         | 99        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 13.02    | Comment                   |   | COM      | O     | 1         | 126       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 13.024   | Latent Quality Metric     |   | LQM      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 13.024_0 | Latent Quality Metric     |   | LQM_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 9         | n/a        |
| 13.024_1 | Latent Quality Metric     | Friction Ridge Metric Position                | FRMP     | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 13.024_2 | Latent Quality Metric     | Quality Value                                 | QVU      | M↑    | 1         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 13.024_3 | Latent Quality Metric     | Algorithm Vendor Identification               | QAV      | M↑    | 4         | 4         | 1         | 1         | H          |
| 13.024_4 | Latent Quality Metric     | Algorithm Product Identification              | QAP      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 13.046   | Image Subject Condition   |   | SUB      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 13.046_1 | Image Subject Condition   | Subject Status Code                           | SSC      | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 13.046_2 | Image Subject Condition   | Subject Body Status Code                      | SBSC     | D     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 13.046_3 | Image Subject Condition   | Subject Body Class Code                       | SBCC     | D     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 13.047   | Capture Organization Name |   | CON      | O     | 1         | 1000      | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 13.902   | Annotated Information     |   | ANN      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 13.902_0 | Annotated Information     | Subfield: Repeating Sets Of Information Items | ANN_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 13.902_1 | Annotated Information     | Greenwich Mean Time                           | GMT      | M↑    | 15        | 15        | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 13.902_2 | Annotated Information     | Processing Algorithm Name / Version           | NAV      | M↑    | 1         | *         | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 13.902_3 | Annotated Information     | Algorithm Owner                               | OWN      | M↑    | 1         | 64        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 13.902_4 | Annotated Information     | Process Description                           | PRO      | M↑    | 1         | 255       | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 13.903   | Device Unique Identifier  |   | DUI      | O     | 13        | 16        | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 13.904   | Make/Model/Serial Number  |   | MMS      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 1         | n/a        |
| 13.904_1 | Make/Model/Serial Number  | Make  | MAK      | M↑    | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 13.904_2 | Make/Model/Serial Number  | Model   | MOD      | M↑    | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 13.904_3 | Make/Model/Serial Number  | Serial Number                                 | SER      | M↑    | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 13.993   | Source Agency Name        |   | SAN      | O     | 1         | 125       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 13.995   | Associated Context        |   | ASC      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 13.995_0 | Associated Context        |   | ASC_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 255       | n/a        |

| Field .   | Category                               | SubCategory  | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|--|--|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 13.995_1  | Associated Context                     | Associated Context Number                                    | ACN      | M↑    | 1         | 3         | 1         | 1         | n/a        |
| 13.995_2  | Associated Context                     | Associated Segment Position                                  | ASP      | O↑    | 1         | 2         | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 13.996    | Hash                                   |  | HAS      | O     | 64        | 64        | 0         | 1         | H          |
| 13.997    | Source Representation                  |  | SOR      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 13.997_0  | Source Representation                  |  | SOR_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 255       | n/a        |
| 13.997_1  | Source Representation                  | Source Representation Number                                 | SRN      | M↑    | 1         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 13.997_2  | Source Representation                  | Reference Segment Position                                   | RSP      | O↑    | 1         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 13.998    | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location |  | GEO      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 13.998_01 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Universal Time Entry   | UTE      | O↑    | 15        | 15        | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 13.998_02 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Latitude Degree Value  | LTD      | D     | 1         | 9         | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 13.998_03 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Latitude Minute Value  | LTM      | D     | 1         | 8         | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 13.998_04 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Latitude Second Value  | LTS      | D     | 1         | 8         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 13.998_05 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Longitude Degree Value                                       | LGD      | D     | 1         | 10        | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 13.998_06 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Longitude Minute Value                                       | LGM      | D     | 1         | 8         | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 13.998_07 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Longitude Second Value                                       | LGS      | D     | 1         | 8         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 13.998_08 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Elevation  | ELE      | O     | 3         | 8         | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 13.998_09 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geodetic Datum Code  | GDC      | O     | 2         | 6         | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 13.998_10 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Zone     | GCM      | D     | 1         | 3         | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 13.998_11 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Easting  | GCE      | D     | 1         | 6         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 13.998_12 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Northing | GCN      | D     | 1         | 8         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 13.998_13 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Reference Text                                    | GRT      | O     | 1         | 150       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 13.998_14 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Other System Identifier                | OSI      | O     | 1         | 10        | 0         | 1         | U          |

| Field .   | Category                               | SubCategory                              | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min               | Field Max               | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|--|--|----------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 13.998_15 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Other System Value | OCV      | D     | 1                       | 126                     | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 13.999    | Latent Friction Ridge Image            |  | DATA     | D     | 1                       | *                       | 0         | 1         | B          |
| 14.001    | Record Header                          |  | LEN      | M     | T = 4; X = 1            | T = 8; X = 2            | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 14.003    | Impression Type                        |  | IMP      | M     | 1                       | 2                       | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 14.004    | Source Agency                          |  | SRC      | M     | 1                       | Unlimited               | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 14.005    | Fingerprint Capture Date               |  | FCD      | M     | Dependent upon encoding | Dependent upon encoding | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 14.006    | Horizontal Line Length                 |  | HLL      | D     | 2                       | 5                       | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 14.007    | Vertical Line Length                   |  | VLL      | D     | 2                       | 5                       | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 14.008    | Scale Units                            |  | SLC      | D     | 1                       | 1                       | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 14.009    | Transmitted Horizontal Pixel Scale     |  | THPS     | D     | 1                       | 5                       | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 14.01     | Transmitted Vertical Pixel Scale       |  | TVPS     | D     | 1                       | 5                       | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 14.011    | Compression Algorithm                  |  | CGA      | D     | 3                       | 5                       | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 14.012    | Bits Per Pixel                         |  | BPX      | D     | 1                       | 2                       | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 14.013    | Friction Ridge Generalized Position    |  | FGP      | M     | n/a                     | n/a                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 14.014    | Print Position Descriptors             |  | PPD      | D     | n/a                     | n/a                     | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 14.014_1  | Print Position Descriptors             | Decimal Finger Position Code             | DFP      | M↑    | 1                       | 2                       | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 14.014_2  | Print Position Descriptors             | Finger Image Code                        | FIC      | M↑    | 3                       | 3                       | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 14.015    | Print Position Coordinates             |  | PPC      | D     | n/a                     | b                       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 14.015_0  | Print Position Coordinates             |  | PPC_0    | M↑    | n/a                     | n/a                     | 0         | 12        | n/a        |
| 14.015_1  | Print Position Coordinates             | Full Finger View                         | FVC      | M↑    | 2                       | 3                       | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 14.015_2  | Print Position Coordinates             | Location of Segment                      | LOS      | M↑    | 2                       | 3                       | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 14.015_3  | Print Position Coordinates             | Left Horizontal Coordinate               | LHC      | M↑    | 1                       | 5                       | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 14.015_4  | Print Position Coordinates             | Right Horizontal Coordinate              | RHC      | M↑    | 1                       | 5                       | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 14.015_5  | Print Position Coordinates             | Top Vertical Coordinate                  | TVC      | M↑    | 1                       | 5                       | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 14.015_6  | Print Position Coordinates             | Bottom Vertical Coordinate               | BVC      | M↑    | 1                       | 5                       | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 14.016    | Scanned Horizontal Pixel Scale         |  | SHPS     | O     | 1                       | 5                       | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 14.017    | Scanned Vertical Pixel Scale           |  | SVPS     | O     | 1                       | 5                       | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 14.018    | Amputated or Bandaged                  |  | AMP      | O     | n/a                     | n/a                     | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 14.018_0  | Amputated or Bandaged                  |  | AMP_0    | M↑    | n/a                     | n/a                     | 0         | 5         | n/a        |

| Field .  | Category                          | SubCategory                                   | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 14.018_1 | Amputated or Bandaged             | Friction Ridge Amputation or Bandage Position | FRAP     | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 14.018_2 | Amputated or Bandaged             | Amputated or Bandaged Code                    | ABC      | M↑    | 2         | 2         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 14.02    | Comment                           |   | COM      | O     | 1         | 126       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 14.021   | Finger Segment Position(s)        |   | SEG      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 14.021_0 | Finger Segment Position(s)        |   | SEG_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 5         | n/a        |
| 14.021_1 | Finger Segment Position(s)        | Friction Ridge Segment Position               | FRSP     | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 14.021_2 | Finger Segment Position(s)        | Left Horizontal Coordinate                    | LHC      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 14.021_3 | Finger Segment Position(s)        | Right Horizontal Coordinate                   | RHC      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 14.021_4 | Finger Segment Position(s)        | Top Vertical Coordinate                       | TVC      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 14.021_5 | Finger Segment Position(s)        | Bottom Vertical Coordinate                    | BVC      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 14.022   | NIST Quality Metric               |   | NQM      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 14.022_0 | NIST Quality Metric               |   | NQM_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 5         | n/a        |
| 14.022_1 | NIST Quality Metric               | Friction Ridge NIST Quality Position          | FRNP     | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 14.022_2 | NIST Quality Metric               | NIST Image Quality Score                      | IQS      | M↑    | 1         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 14.023   | Segmentation Quality Metric       |   | SQM      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 14.023_0 | Segmentation Quality Metric       |   | SQM_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 5         | n/a        |
| 14.023_1 | Segmentation Quality Metric       | Friction Ridge Segment Quality Position       | FRQP     | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 14.023_2 | Segmentation Quality Metric       | Quality Value                                 | QVU      | M↑    | 1         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 14.023_3 | Segmentation Quality Metric       | Algorithm Vendor Identification               | QAV      | M↑    | 4         | 4         | 1         | 1         | H          |
| 14.023_4 | Segmentation Quality Metric       | Algorithm Product Identification              | QAP      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 14.024   | Fingerprint Quality Metric        |   | FQM      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 14.024_0 | Fingerprint Quality Metric        |   | FQM_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 5         | n/a        |
| 14.024_1 | Fingerprint Quality Metric        | Friction Ridge Metric Position                | FRMP     | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 14.024_2 | Fingerprint Quality Metric        | Quality Value                                 | QVU      | M↑    | 1         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 14.024_3 | Fingerprint Quality Metric        | Algorithm Vendor Identification               | QAV      | M↑    | 4         | 4         | 1         | 1         | H          |
| 14.024_4 | Fingerprint Quality Metric        | Algorithm Product Identification              | QAP      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 14.025   | Alternate Finger Segment Position |   | ASEG     | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 14.025_0 | Alternate Finger Segment Position |   | ASEG_0   | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 5         | n/a        |
| 14.025_1 | Alternate Finger Segment Position | Friction Ridge Alternate Segment Position     | FRAS     | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |

| Field .  | Category                                  | SubCategory                         | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|---|-------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 14.025_2 | Alternate Finger Segment Position         | Number of Points                    | NOP      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 14.025_3 | Alternate Finger Segment Position         | Horizontal Point Offset             | HPO      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 14.025_4 | Alternate Finger Segment Position         | Vertical Point Offset               | VPO      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 14.026   | Simultaneous Capture                      |                                     | SCF      | O     | 1         | 3         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 14.027   | Stitched Image Flag                       |                                     | SIF      | D     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 14.03    | Device Monitoring Mode                    |                                     | DMM      | O     | 7         | 10        | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 14.031   | Subject Acquisition Profile - Fingerprint |                                     | FAP      | O     | 2         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 14.046   | Image Subject Condition                   |                                     | SUB      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 14.046_1 | Image Subject Condition                   | Subject Status Code                 | SSC      | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 14.046_2 | Image Subject Condition                   | Subject Body Status Code            | SBSC     | D     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 14.046_3 | Image Subject Condition                   | Subject Body Class Code             | SBCC     | D     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 14.047   | Capture Organization Name                 |                                     | CON      | O     | 1         | 1000      | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 14.2     | Image Source Code                         |                                     | ISC      | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 14.902   | Annotated Information                     |                                     | ANN      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 14.902_0 | Annotated Information                     |                                     | ANN_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 14.902_1 | Annotated Information                     | Greenwich Mean Time                 | GMT      | M↑    | 15        | 15        | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 14.902_2 | Annotated Information                     | Processing Algorithm Name / Version | NAV      | M↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 14.902_3 | Annotated Information                     | Algorithm Owner                     | OWN      | M↑    | 1         | 64        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 14.902_4 | Annotated Information                     | Process Description                 | PRO      | M↑    | 1         | 255       | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 14.903   | Device Unique Identifier                  |                                     | DUI      | O     | 13        | 16        | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 14.904   | Make/Model/Serial Number                  |                                     | MMS      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 1         | n/a        |
| 14.904_1 | Make/Model/Serial Number                  | Make                                | MAK      | M↑    | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 14.904_2 | Make/Model/Serial Number                  | Model                               | MOD      | M↑    | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 14.904_3 | Make/Model/Serial Number                  | Serial Number                       | SER      | M↑    | 1         | 50        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 14.993   | Source Agency Name                        |                                     | SAN      | O     | 1         | 125       | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 14.995   | Associated Context                        |                                     | ASC      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 14.995_0 | Associated Context                        |                                     | ASC_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 255       | n/a        |
| 14.995_1 | Associated Context Number                 |                                     | ACN      | M↑    | 1         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 14.995_2 | Associated Context Number                 | Associated Segment Position         | ASP      | O↑    | 1         | 2         | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 14.996   | Hash                                      |                                     | HAS      | O     | 64        | 64        | 0         | 1         | H          |
| 14.997   | Source Representation                     |                                     | SOR      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 14.997_0 | Source Representation                     |                                     | SOR_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 255       | n/a        |

| Field .   | Category                               | SubCategory  | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min    | Field Max    | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|--|--|----------|-------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 14.997_1  | Source Representation                  | Source Representation Number                                 | SRN      | M↑    | 1            | 3            | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 14.997_2  | Source Representation                  | Reference Segment Position                                   | RSP      | O↑    | 1            | 2            | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 14.998    | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location |  | GEO      | O     | n/a          | n/a          | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 14.998_1  | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Universal Time Entry   | UTE      | O↑    | 15           | 15           | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 14.998_2  | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Latitude Degree Value  | LTD      | D     | 1            | 9            | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 14.998_3  | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Latitude Minute Value  | LTM      | D     | 1            | 8            | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 14.998_4  | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Latitude Second Value  | LTS      | D     | 1            | 8            | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 14.998_5  | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Longitude Degree Value                                       | LGD      | D     | 1            | 10           | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 14.998_6  | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Longitude Minute Value                                       | LGM      | D     | 1            | 8            | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 14.998_7  | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Longitude Second Value                                       | LGS      | D     | 1            | 8            | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 14.998_8  | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Elevation  | ELE      | O     | 3            | 8            | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 14.998_9  | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geodetic Datum Code  | GDC      | O     | 2            | 6            | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 14.998_10 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Zone     | GCM      | D     | 1            | 3            | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 14.998_11 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Easting  | GCE      | D     | 1            | 6            | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 14.998_12 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Northing | GCN      | D     | 1            | 8            | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 14.998_13 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Reference Text                                    | GRT      | O     | 1            | 150          | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 14.998_14 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Other System Identifier                | OSI      | O     | 1            | 10           | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 14.998_15 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Other System Value                     | OCV      | D     | 1            | 126          | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 14.999    | Fingerprint Image                      |  | DATA     | D     | 1            | Unlimited    | 0         | 1         | B          |
| 15.001    | Record Header                          |  | LEN      | M     | T = 4; X = 1 | T = 8; X = 2 | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 15.003    | Impression Type                        |  | IMP      | M     | 2            | 2            | 1         | 1         | N          |

| Field .  | Category                            | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min             | Field Max             | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--|----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 15.004   | Source Agency                       |  | SRC      | M     | 1                     | Unlimited             | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 15.005   | Palmprint Capture Date              |  | PCD      | M     | Dependent on encoding | Dependent on encoding | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 15.006   | Horizontal Line Length              |  | HLL      | D     | 2                     | 5                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 15.007   | Vertical Line Length                |  | VLL      | D     | 2                     | 5                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 15.008   | Scale Units                         |  | SLC      | D     | 1                     | 1                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 15.009   | Transmitted Horizontal Pixel Scale  |  | THPS     | D     | 1                     | 5                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 15.01    | Transmitted Vertical Pixel Scale    |  | TVPS     | D     | 1                     | 5                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 15.011   | Compression Algorithm               |  | CGA      | D     | 3                     | 5                     | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 15.012   | Bits Per Pixel                      |  | BPX      | D     | 1                     | 2                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 15.013   | Friction Ridge Generalized Position |  | FGP      | M     | 2                     | 2                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 15.016   | Scanned Horizontal Pixel Scale      |  | SHPS     | O     | 1                     | 5                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 15.017   | Scanned Vertical Pixel Scale        |  | SVPS     | O     | 1                     | 5                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 15.018   | Amputated or Bandaged               |  | AMP      | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 15.018_0 | Amputated or Bandaged               | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | AMP_0    | M↑    | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 9         | n/a        |
| 15.018_1 | Amputated or Bandaged               | Friction Ridge Amputation or Bandage Position  | FRAP     | M↑    | 1                     | 1                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 15.018_2 | Amputated or Bandaged               | Amputated or Bandaged Code                     | ABC      | M↑    | 2                     | 2                     | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 15.02    | Comment                             |  | COM      | O     | 1                     | 126                   | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 15.021   | Finger Segment Position             |  | SEG      | D     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 15.021_0 | Finger Segment Position             | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | SEG_0    | M↑    | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 17        | n/a        |
| 15.021_1 | Finger Segment Position             | Friction Ridge Segment Position                | FRSP     | M↑    | 1                     | 2                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 15.021_2 | Finger Segment Position             | Bottom Vertical Coordinate Value               | BVC      | M↑    | 1                     | 5                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 15.021_3 | Finger Segment Position             | Left Horizontal Coordinate Value               | LHC      | M↑    | 1                     | 5                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 15.021_4 | Finger Segment Position             | Right Horizontal Coordinate Value              | RHC      | M↑    | 1                     | 5                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 15.021_5 | Finger Segment Position             | Top Vertical Coordinate Value                  | TVC      | M↑    | 1                     | 5                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 15.023   | Scanned Vertical Pixel Scale        |  | SVPS     | O     | 1                     | 5                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 15.024   | Palmprint Quality Metric            |  | PQM      | M↑    | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 15.024_0 | Palmprint Quality Metric            |  | PQM_0    | M↑    | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 9         | N          |
| 15.024_1 | Palmprint Quality Metric            | Friction Ridge Metric Position                 | FRMP     | M↑    | 1                     | 2                     | 1         | 1         | N          |

| Field .  | Category                  | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min             | Field Max             | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|---------------------------|--|----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 15.024_2 | Palmprint Quality Metric  | Quality Value                                  | QVU      | M↑    | 1                     | 3                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 15.024_3 | Palmprint Quality Metric  | Algorithm Vendor Identification                | QAV      | M↑    | 4                     | 4                     | 1         | 1         | H          |
| 15.024_4 | Palmprint Quality Metric  | Algorithm Product Identification               | QAP      | M↑    | 1                     | 5                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 15.03    | Device Monitoring Mode    |  | DMM      | O     | 7                     | 10                    | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 15.046   | Image Subject Condition   |  | SUB      | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 15.046_1 | Image Subject Condition   | Subject Status Code                            | SSC      | M↑    | 1                     | 1                     | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 15.046_2 | Image Subject Condition   | Subject Body Status Code                       | SBSC     | D     | 1                     | 1                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 15.046_3 | Image Subject Condition   | Subject Body Class Code                        | SBCC     | D     | 1                     | 1                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 15.047   | Capture Organization Name |  | CON      | O     | 1                     | 1000                  | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 15.2     | Image Source Code         |  | ISC      | O     | 0                     | 2                     | 0         | *         | N          |
| 15.902   | Annotated Information     |  | ANN      | M↑    | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 15.902_0 | Annotated Information     | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | ANN_0    | D     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 1         | *         | n/a        |
| 15.902_1 | Annotated Information     | Greenwich Mean Time                            | GMT      | M↑    | dependent on encoding | dependent on encoding | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 15.902_2 | Annotated Information     | Processing Algorithm Name / Version            | NAV      | M↑    | 1                     | Unlimited             | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 15.902_3 | Annotated Information     | Algorithm Owner                                | OWN      | M↑    | 1                     | 64                    | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 15.902_4 | Annotated Information     | Process Description                            | PRO      | M↑    | 1                     | 255                   | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 15.903   | Device Unique Identifier  |  | DUI      | O     | 13                    | 16                    | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 15.904   | Make/Model/Serial Number  |  | MMS      | O     | 1                     | Unlimited             | 1         | 1         | n/a        |
| 15.904_1 | Make/Model/Serial Number  | Make   | MAK      | M↑    | 1                     | 50                    | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 15.904_2 | Make/Model/Serial Number  | Model  | MOD      | M↑    | 1                     | 50                    | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 15.904_3 | Make/Model/Serial Number  | Serial Number                                  | SER      | M↑    | 1                     | 50                    | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 15.993   | Source Agency Name        |  | SAN      | O     | 1                     | 125                   | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 15.995   | Associated Context        |  | ASC      | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 15.995_0 | Associated Context        |  | ASC_0    | M↑    | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 255       | n/a        |
| 15.995_1 | Associated Context        | Associated Context Number                      | ACN      | M↑    | 1                     | 3                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 15.995_2 | Associated Context        | Associated Segment Position                    | ASP      | O↑    | 1                     | 2                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 15.996   | Hash                      |  | HAS      | O     | 64                    | 64                    | 0         | 1         | H          |
| 15.997   | Source Representation     | Source Representation Number                   | SOR      | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 15.997_0 | Source Representation     | Source Representation Number                   | SOR_0    | M↑    | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 255       | n/a        |

| Field .   | Category                                  | SubCategory  | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min             | Field Max             | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|---|--|----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 15.997_1  | Source Representation                     | Source Representation Number                                 | SRN      | M↑    | 1                     | 3                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 15.997_2  | Source Representation                     | Reference Segment Position                                   | RSP      | O↑    | 1                     | 2                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 15.998    | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location    |  | GEO      | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 15.998_01 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location    | Universal Time Entry   | UTE      | O↑    | dependent on encoding | dependent on encoding | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 15.998_02 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location    | Latitude Degree Value  | LTD      | D     | 1                     | 9                     | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 15.998_03 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location    | Latitude Minute Value  | LTM      | D     | 1                     | 8                     | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 15.998_04 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location    | Latitude Second Value  | LTS      | D     | 1                     | 8                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 15.998_05 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location    | Longitude Degree Value                                       | LGD      | D     | 1                     | 10                    | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 15.998_06 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location    | Longitude Minute Value                                       | LGM      | D     | 1                     | 8                     | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 15.998_07 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location    | Longitude Second Value                                       | LGS      | D     | 1                     | 8                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 15.998_08 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location    | Elevation  | ELE      | D     | 1                     | 8                     | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 15.998_09 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location    | Geodetic Datum Code  | GDC      | D     | 3                     | 6                     | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 15.998_10 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location    | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Zone     | GCM      | D     | 2                     | 3                     | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 15.998_11 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location    | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Easting  | GCE      | D     | 1                     | 6                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 15.998_12 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location    | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Northing | GCN      | D     | 1                     | 8                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 15.998_13 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location    | Geographic Reference Text                                    | GRT      | O     | 1                     | 150                   | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 15.998_14 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location    | Geographic Coordinate Other System Identifier                | OSI      | O     | 1                     | 10                    | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 15.998_15 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location    | Geographic Coordinate Other System Value                     | OCV      | D     | 1                     | 126                   | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 15.999    | Palmprint Image                           |  | DATA     | D     | 1                     | Unlimited             | 0         | 1         | B          |
| 15.201    | Capture Device Global Identifier (Sunset) |  | DEV_GI   | O     | 16                    | 16                    | 0         | 1         | ANS        |

| Field .  | Category                           | SubCategory            | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min         | Field Max         | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types        |
|----------|------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|
| 17.001   | Record Header                      |                        | LEN      | M     | Encoding Specific | Encoding Specific | 1         | 1         | Encoding Specific |
| 17.003   | Eye Label                          |                        | ELR      | M     | 1                 | 1                 | 1         | 1         | N                 |
| 17.004   | Source Agency                      |                        | SRC      | M     | 1                 | *                 | 1         | 1         | U                 |
| 17.005   | Iris Capture Date                  |                        | ICD      | M     | Encoding Specific | Encoding Specific | 1         | 1         | Encoding Specific |
| 17.006   | Horizontal Line Length             |                        | HLL      | D     | 2                 | 5                 | 0         | 1         | N                 |
| 17.007   | Vertical Line Length               |                        | VLL      | D     | 2                 | 5                 | 0         | 1         | N                 |
| 17.008   | Scale Units                        |                        | SLC      | D     | 1                 | 1                 | 0         | 1         | N                 |
| 17.009   | Transmitted Horizontal Pixel Scale |                        | THPS     | D     | 1                 | 5                 | 0         | 1         | N                 |
| 17.01    | Transmitted Vertical Pixel Scale   |                        | TVPS     | D     | 1                 | 5                 | 0         | 1         | N                 |
| 17.011   | Compression Algorithm              |                        | CGA      | D     | 3                 | 4                 | 0         | 1         | AN                |
| 17.012   | Bits Per Pixel                     |                        | BPX      | D     | 1                 | 2                 | 0         | 1         | N                 |
| 17.013   | Color Space                        |                        | CSP      | D     | 3                 | 4                 | 0         | 1         | A                 |
| 17.014   | Rotation Angle of Eye              |                        | RAE      | O     | 1                 | 4                 | 0         | 1         | H                 |
| 17.015   | Rotation Uncertainty               |                        | RAU      | D     | 1                 | 4                 | 0         | 1         | H                 |
| 17.016   | Image Property Code                |                        | IPC      | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 0         | 1         | n/a               |
| 17.016_1 | Image Property Code                | Horizontal Orientation | IHO      | M↑    | 1                 | 1                 | 1         | 1         | N                 |
| 17.016_2 | Image Property Code                | Vertical Orientation   | IVO      | M↑    | 1                 | 1                 | 1         | 1         | N                 |
| 17.016_3 | Image Property Code                | Specific Scan Type     | IST      | M↑    | 1                 | 1                 | 1         | 1         | N                 |
| 17.017   | Device Unique Identifier           |                        | DUI      | O     | 13                | 16                | 0         | 1         | ANS               |
| 17.019   | Make/Model/Serial Number           |                        | MMS      | O     | n/a               | n/a               | 1         | 1         | n/a               |
| 17.019_1 | Make/Model/Serial Number           | Make                   | MAK      | M↑    | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U                 |
| 17.019_2 | Make/Model/Serial Number           | Model                  | MOD      | M↑    | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U                 |
| 17.019_3 | Make/Model/Serial Number           | Serial Number          | SER      | M↑    | 1                 | 50                | 0         | 1         | U                 |
| 17.02    | Eye Color                          |                        | ECL      | O     | 3                 | 3                 | 0         | 1         | A                 |
| 17.021   | Comment                            |                        | COM      | O     | 1                 | 126               | 0         | 1         | U                 |
| 17.022   | Scanned Horizontal Pixel Scale     |                        | SHPS     | O     | 1                 | 5                 | 0         | 1         | N                 |
| 17.023   | Scanned Vertical Pixel Scale       |                        | SVPS     | O     | 1                 | 5                 | 0         | 1         | N                 |

| Field .  | Category                           | SubCategory                      | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 17.024   | Image Quality Score                |                                  | IQS      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 17.024   | Image Quality Score                |                                  | IQS_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 9         | n/a        |
| 17.024_1 | Image Quality Score                | Quality Value                    | QVU      | M↑    | 1         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 17.024_2 | Image Quality Score                | Algorithm Vendor Identification  | QAV      | M↑    | 4         | 4         | 1         | 1         | H          |
| 17.024_3 | Image Quality Score                | Algorithm Product Identification | QAP      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 17.025   | Effective Acquisition Spectrum     |                                  | EAS      | O     | 3         | 9         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 17.026   | Iris Diameter                      |                                  | IRD      | O     | 2         | 4         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 17.027   | Specified Spectrum Value           |                                  | SSV      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 17.027_1 | Specified Spectrum Value           | Spectrum Lower Bound             | LOW      | M↑    | 3         | 4         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 17.027_2 | Specified Spectrum Value           | Spectrum Upper Bound             | HIG      | M↑    | 3         | 4         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 17.028   | Damaged or Missing Eye             |                                  | DME      | O     | 2         | 2         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 17.03    | Device Monitoring Mode             |                                  | DMM      | O     | 7         | 10        | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 17.031   | Subject Acquisition Profile - IRIS |                                  | IAP      | O     | 2         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 17.032   | Iris Storage Format                |                                  | ISF      | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 17.033   | Iris Pupil Boundary                |                                  | IPB      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 17.033_1 | Boundary Code                      |                                  | BYC      | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 17.033_2 | Iris Pupil Boundary                | Number of Points                 | NOP      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 17.033_3 | Iris Pupil Boundary                | Horizontal Point Offset          | HPO      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 17.033_4 | Iris Pupil Boundary                | Vertical Point Offset            | VPO      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 17.034   | Iris Sclera Boundary               |                                  | ISB      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 17.034_1 | Iris Sclera Boundary               | Boundary Code                    | BYC      | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 17.034_2 | Iris Sclera Boundary               | Number of Points                 | NOP      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 17.034_3 | Iris Sclera Boundary               | Horizontal Point Offset          | HPO      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 17.034_4 | Iris Sclera Boundary               | Vertical Point Offset            | VPO      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 17.035   | Upper Eyelid Boundary              |                                  | UEB      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 17.035_1 | Upper Eyelid Boundary              | Boundary Code                    | BYC      | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 17.035_2 | Upper Eyelid Boundary              | Number of Points                 | NOP      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 17.035_3 | Upper Eyelid Boundary              | Horizontal Point Offset          | HPO      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 17.035_4 | Upper Eyelid Boundary              | Vertical Point Offset            | VPO      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 17.036   | Lower Eyelid Boundary              |                                  | LEB      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 17.036_1 | Lower Eyelid Boundary              | Boundary Code                    | BYC      | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 17.036_2 | Lower Eyelid Boundary              | Number of Points                 | NOP      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |

| Field .  | Category                 | SubCategory  | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min             | Field Max             | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|--------------------------|--|----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 17.036_3 | Lower Eyelid Boundary    | Horizontal Point Offset  | HPO      | M↑    | 1                     | 5                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 17.036_4 | Lower Eyelid Boundary    | Vertical Point Offset  | VPO      | M↑    | 1                     | 5                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 17.037   | Make/Model/Serial Number | Non-eyelid Occlusions  | NEO      | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 17.037_0 | Make/Model/Serial Number | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items information items | NEO_0    | M↑    | n/a                   | n/a                   | 1         | *         | n/a        |
| 17.037_1 | Non-eyelid Occlusions    | Occlusion Opacity  | OCY      | M↑    | 1                     | 1                     | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 17.037_2 | Non-eyelid Occlusions    | Occlusion Type   | OCT      | M↑    | 1                     | 1                     | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 17.037_3 | Non-eyelid Occlusions    | Number of Points   | NOP      | M↑    | 1                     | 2                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 17.037_4 | Non-eyelid Occlusions    | Horizontal Point Offset  | HPO      | M↑    | 1                     | 5                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 17.037_5 | Non-eyelid Occlusions    | Vertical Point Offset  | VPO      | M↑    | 1                     | 5                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 17.04    | Range                    |  | RAN      | O     | 1                     | 7                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 17.041   | Frontal Gaze             |  | GAZ      | O     | 1                     | 2                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 17.902   | Annotated Information    |  | ANN      | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 17.902_0 | Annotated Information    | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items                   | ANN_0    | M↑    | n/a                   | n/a                   | 1         | *         | n/a        |
| 17.902_1 | Annotated Information    | Greenwich Mean Time  | GMT      | M↑    | dependent on encoding | dependent on encoding | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 17.902_2 | Annotated Information    | Processing Algorithm Name / Version                              | NAV      | M↑    | 1                     | Unlimited             | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 17.902_3 | Annotated Information    | Algorithm Owner  | OWN      | M↑    | 1                     | 64                    | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 17.902_4 | Annotated Information    | Process Description  | PRO      | M↑    | 1                     | 255                   | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 17.993   | Source Agency Name       |  | SAN      | O     | 1                     | 125                   | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 17.995   | Associated Context       |  | ASC      | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 17.995_0 | Associated Context       | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items                   | ASC_0    | M↑    | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 255       | n/a        |
| 17.995_1 | Associated Context       | Associated Context Number  | ACN      | M↑    | 1                     | 3                     | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 17.995_2 | Associated Context       | Associated Segment Position                                      | ASP      | O↑    | 1                     | 2                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 17.996   | Hash                     |  | HAS      | O     | 64                    | 64                    | 0         | 1         | H          |
| 17.997   | Source Representation    |  | SOR      | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 17.997_0 | Source Representation    | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items                   | SOR_0    | M↑    | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 255       | n/a        |
| 17.997_1 | Source Representation    | Source Representation Number                                     | SRN      | M↑    | 1                     | 3                     | 1         | 1         | N          |

| Field .   | Category                               | SubCategory  | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min             | Field Max             | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|--|--|----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 17.997_2  | Source Representation                  | Reference Segment Position                                   | RSP      | O↑    | 1                     | 2                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 17.998    | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location |  | GEO      | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 17.998_01 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Universal Time Entry   | UTE      | O↑    | dependent on encoding | dependent on encoding | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 17.998_02 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Latitude Degree Value  | LTD      | D     | 1                     | 9                     | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 17.998_03 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Latitude Minute Value  | LTM      | D     | 1                     | 8                     | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 17.998_04 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Latitude Second Value  | LTS      | D     | 1                     | 8                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 17.998_05 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Longitude Degree Value                                       | LGD      | D     | 1                     | 10                    | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 17.998_06 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Longitude Minute Value                                       | LGM      | D     | 1                     | 8                     | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 17.998_07 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Longitude Second Value                                       | LGS      | D     | 1                     | 8                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 17.998_08 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Elevation  | ELE      | D     | 1                     | 8                     | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 17.998_09 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geodetic Datum Code  | GDC      | D     | 3                     | 6                     | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 17.998_10 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Zone     | GCM      | D     | 2                     | 3                     | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 17.998_11 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Easting  | GCE      | D     | 1                     | 6                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 17.998_12 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Northing | GCN      | D     | 1                     | 8                     | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 17.998_13 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Reference Text                                    | GRT      | O     | 1                     | 150                   | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 17.998_14 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Other System Identifier                | OSI      | O     | 1                     | 10                    | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 17.998_15 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Other System Value                     | OCV      | D     | 1                     | 126                   | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 17.999    | Iris Image Data                        |  | DATA     | D     | 1                     | Unlimited             | 0         | 1         | B          |
| n/a       | Capture Time                           |  |          | n/a   | n/a                   | n/a                   | n/a       | n/a       | AN         |
| n/a       | Digitization Time                      |  |          | n/a   | n/a                   | n/a                   | n/a       | n/a       | AN         |

| Field .  | Category                          | SubCategory                            | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min    | Field Max    | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|-----------------------------------|--|----------|-------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 17.018   | Global Unique Identifier          |  | GUI      | n/a   | n/a          | n/a          | n/a       | n/a       | AN         |
| 18.001   | Record Header                     |  | LEN      | M     | T = 4; X = 1 | T = 8; X = 2 | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 18.003   | DNA Laboratory Setting            |  | DLS      | M     | n/a          | n/a          | 1         | 1         | n/a        |
| 18.003_1 | DNA Laboratory Setting            | Unit Type                              | UTY      | M     | 1            | 1            | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 18.003_2 | DNA Laboratory Setting            | Lab Type                               | LTY      | D     | 1            | 1            | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 18.003_3 | DNA Laboratory Setting            | Accreditation Information              | ACC      | D     | 1            | 35           | 0         | 4         | ANS        |
| 18.003_4 | DNA Laboratory Setting            | Name of the Organization               | NOO      | O     | 1            | Unlimited    | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 18.003_5 | DNA Laboratory Setting            | Point of Contact                       | POC      | O     | 1            | 200          | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 18.003_6 | DNA Laboratory Setting            | Code of Sending Country                | CSC      | O     | 2            | 4            | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 18.003_7 | DNA Laboratory Setting            | International Organization Name        | ION      | O     | 1            | 100          | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 18.004   | Source Agency                     |  | SRC      | M     | 1            | Unlimited    | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 18.005   | Number of Analysis Flag           |  | NAL      | M     | 1            | 1            | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 18.006   | Sample Donor Information          |  | SDI      | M     | n/a          | n/a          | 1         | 1         | n/a        |
| 18.006_1 | Sample Donor Information          | DNA Sample Donor                       | DSD      | M     | 1            | 1            | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 18.006_2 | Sample Donor Information          | Gender ID                              | GID      | O     | 1            | 1            | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 18.006_3 | Sample Donor Information          | Date of Last Contact                   | DLC      | O     | 8            | 8            | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 18.006_4 | Sample Donor Information          | Donor Date of Birth                    | DOB      | O     | 8            | 8            | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 18.006_5 | Sample Donor Information          | Ethnic Group                           | EGP      | O     | 1            | 50           | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 18.006_6 | Sample Donor Information          | Dental Records Available               | DRA      | D     | 1            | 1            | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 18.006_7 | Sample Donor Information          | Sample Collection Location Description | LLC      | O     | 1            | 4000         | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 18.006_8 | Sample Donor Information          | Sample Donor Status                    | SDS      | O     | 1            | 1            | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 18.007   | Claimed Or Purported Relationship |  | COPR     | D     | 1            | 1            | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 18.008   | Validated Relationship            |  | VRS      | D     | 1            | 1            | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 18.009   | Pedigree Information              |  | PED      | O     | n/a          | n/a          | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 18.009_1 | Pedigree Information              | Pedigree ID                            | PID      | M↑    | 1            | 24           | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 18.009_2 | Pedigree Information              | Pedigree Member ID                     | PMI      | M↑    | 1            | 6            | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 18.009_3 | Pedigree Information              | Pedigree Member Status                 | PMS      | M↑    | 1            | 1            | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 18.009_4 | Pedigree Information              | Sample Identifier                      | SID      | M↑    | 1            | 24           | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 18.009_5 | Pedigree Information              | Father Identifier                      | FID      | O↑    | 1            | 3            | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 18.009_6 | Pedigree Information              | Mother Identifier                      | MID      | O↑    | 1            | 3            | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 18.009_7 | Pedigree Information              | Pedigree Comment                       | PCM      | O↑    | 1            | 2000         | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 18.01    | Sample Type                       |  | STY      | M     | n/a          | n/a          | 1         | 1         | n/a        |

| Field .   | Category                               | SubCategory                      | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|--|----------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 18.010_1  | Sample Type                            | Sample Cellular Type             | SCT      | M     | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 18.010_2  | Sample Type                            | Sample Origin                    | SMO      | O     | 2         | 2         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 18.011    | Sample Typing Information              |                                  | STI      | M     | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 18.011_0  | Sample Typing Information              |                                  | STI_0    | M     | 1         | 1         | 1         | 5         | N          |
| 18.012    | Sample Collection Method               |                                  | SCM      | O     | 1         | 255       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 18.013    | Sample Collection Date                 |                                  | SCD      | M     | 15        | 15        | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 18.014    | Profile Storage Date                   |                                  | PSD      | M     | 15        | 15        | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 18.015    | DNA Profile Data                       |                                  | DPD      | M     | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 1         | n/a        |
| 18.015_1  | DNA Profile Data                       | Profile Type                     | PTP      | M     | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 18.015_2  | DNA Profile Data                       | Result                           | RES      | O     | 1         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 18.015_3  | DNA Profile Data                       | Profile ID                       | PRF      | M     | 1         | 64        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 18.015_4  | DNA Profile Data                       | Supplemental Message             | SUP      | O     | 1         | 100       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 18.015_5  | DNA Profile Data                       | DNA Profile Comment              | DPC      | O     | 1         | 100       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 18.016    | Autosomal STR, X-STR and Y-STR Profile |                                  | STR      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 18.016_0  | Autosomal STR, X-STR and Y-STR Profile |                                  | STR_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 18.016_1  | Autosomal STR, X-STR and Y-STR Profile | DNA STR Type                     | DST      | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 18.016_2  | Autosomal STR, X-STR and Y-STR Profile | DNA Locus Reference              | DLR      | M↑    | 1         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 18.016_3  | Autosomal STR, X-STR and Y-STR Profile | Allele Indicator                 | ALL      | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 18.016_4  | Autosomal STR, X-STR and Y-STR Profile | Locus Analysis Indicator         | LAI      | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 18.016_5  | Autosomal STR, X-STR and Y-STR Profile | Precise Call Determination       | PCDT     | M↑    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 18.016_6  | Autosomal STR, X-STR and Y-STR Profile | Allele Call 1                    | AL1      | D     | 1         | 4         | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 18.016_7  | Autosomal STR, X-STR and Y-STR Profile | Allele Call 2                    | AL2      | D     | 1         | 4         | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 18.016_8  | Autosomal STR, X-STR and Y-STR Profile | Allele Call 3                    | AL3      | D     | 1         | 4         | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 18.016_9  | Autosomal STR, X-STR and Y-STR Profile | Batch ID                         | BID      | O↑    | 1         | 32        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 18.016_10 | Autosomal STR, X-STR and Y-STR Profile | Electropherogram Cross Reference | ECR      | O↑    | 1         | 8         | 0         | 1         | U          |

| Field .   | Category                               | SubCategory  | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|--|--|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 18.016_11 | Autosomal STR, X-STR and Y-STR Profile | Ladder Cross Reference                               | LCR      | O↑    | 1         | 8         | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 18.016_12 | Autosomal STR, X-STR and Y-STR Profile | Kit ID   | KID      | M↑    | 1         | 3         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 18.016_13 | Autosomal STR, X-STR and Y-STR Profile | Kit Name   | KNM      | D     | 1         | 32        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 18.016_14 | Autosomal STR, X-STR and Y-STR Profile | Manufacturer   | KMF      | D     | 1         | 32        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 18.016_15 | Autosomal STR, X-STR and Y-STR Profile | Description of the Kit (with part or catalog number) | KDS      | D     | 1         | 128       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 18.017    | Mitochondrial DNA Data                 |  | DMD      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 18.017_1  | Mitochondrial DNA Data                 | Mito Control Region 1                                | MT1      | M↑    | 1         | 946       | 1         | 1         | AS         |
| 18.017_2  | Mitochondrial DNA Data                 | Mito Control Region 2                                | MT2      | M↑    | 1         | 977       | 1         | 1         | AS         |
| 18.017_3  | Mitochondrial DNA Data                 | Base Composition Starting Point                      | BSP      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 18.017_4  | Mitochondrial DNA Data                 | Base Composition Ending Point                        | BEP      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 18.017_5  | Mitochondrial DNA Data                 | Base Composition A Length                            | BCA      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 18.017_6  | Mitochondrial DNA Data                 | Base Composition G Length                            | BCG      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 18.017_7  | Mitochondrial DNA Data                 | Base Composition C Length                            | BCC      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 18.017_8  | Mitochondrial DNA Data                 | Base Composition T Length                            | BCT      | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 18.018    | DNA User-Defined Profile               |  | UDP      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 1         | n/a        |
| 18.018_0  | DNA User-Defined Profile               |  | UDP_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | *         | n/a        |
| 18.019    | Electropherogram Description           |  | EPD      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 1         | n/a        |
| 18.019_0  | Electropherogram Description           |  | EPD_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | *         | n/a        |
| 18.019_1  | Electropherogram Description           | Electropherogram Image Reference                     | EIR      | M↑    | 1         | 8         | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 18.019_2  | Electropherogram Description           | Electropherogram Storage Type                        | EST      | M↑    | 1         | 4         | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 18.019_3  | Electropherogram Description           | Image Data Descriptor                                | IDD      | M↑    | 1         | 200       | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 18.019_4  | Electropherogram Description           | Electropherogram Data                                | ELPD     | M↑    | 2         | Unlimited | 1         | 1         | Base64     |
| 18.019_5  | Electropherogram Description           | Electropherogram Screenshot                          | EPS      | O↑    | 2         | Unlimited | 1         | 1         | Base64     |
| 18.02     | DNA Genotype Distribution              |  | DGD      | O     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 18.021    | DNA Genotype Allele Pair               |  | GAP      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 18.021_0  | DNA Genotype Allele Pair               |  | GAP_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | *         | n/a        |

| Field .   | Category                               | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|--|--|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 18.021_1  | DNA Genotype Allele Pair               | Genotype Locus Reference                       | GLR      | M↑    | 1         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 18.021_2  | DNA Genotype Allele Pair               | Allele Pair                                    | ALP      | M↑    | 3         | 9         | 1         | 1         | NS         |
| 18.021_3  | DNA Genotype Allele Pair               | Genotype Numerical Weight                      | GNW      | M↑    | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | NS         |
| 18.022    | Comment                                |  | COM      | O     | 1         | 126       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 18.023    | Electropherogram Ladder                |  | EPL      | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 18.023_0  | Electropherogram Ladder                |  | EPL_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | *         | n/a        |
| 18.023_1  | Electropherogram Ladder                | Ladder Image Reference                         | LIR      | M↑    | 1         | 8         | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 18.023_2  | Electropherogram Ladder                | Ladder Storage Type                            | LST      | M↑    | 1         | 4         | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 18.023_3  | Electropherogram Ladder                | Ladder Image Data Descriptor                   | LDD      | M↑    | 1         | 200       | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 18.023_4  | Electropherogram Ladder                | Ladder Electropherogram Data                   | LEPD     | M↑    | 2         | Unlimited | 1         | 1         | Base64     |
| 18.023_5  | Electropherogram Ladder                | Ladder Electropherogram Screenshot             | LES      | O↑    | 2         | Unlimited | 1         | 1         | Base64     |
| 18.902    | Annotation Information                 |  | ANN      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 18.902_0  | Annotation Information                 | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | ANN_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | *         | n/a        |
| 18.902_1  | Annotation Information                 | Greenwich Mean Time                            | GMT      | M↑    | 15        | 15        | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 18.902_2  | Annotation Information                 | Processing Algorithm Name / Version            | NAV      | M↑    | 1         | *         | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 18.902_3  | Annotation Information                 | Algorithm Owner                                | OWN      | M↑    | 1         | 64        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 18.902_4  | Annotation Information                 | Process Description                            | PRO      | M↑    | 1         | 255       | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 18.992    | Type-2 Record Cross Reference          |  | T2C      | M     | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 18.993    | Source Agency Name                     |  | SAN      | O     | 1         | 125       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 18.995    | Annotated Information                  |  | ASC      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 18.995_0  | Annotated Information                  |  | ASC_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 255       | n/a        |
| 18.995_1  | Associated Context Number              |  | ACN      | M↑    | 1         | 3         | 1         | 1         | n/a        |
| 18.995_2  | Associated Context                     | Associated Segment Position                    | ASP      | O↑    | 1         | 2         | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 18.998    | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location |  | GEO      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 18.998_01 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Universal Time Entry                           | UTE      | O↑    | 15        | 15        | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 18.998_02 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Latitude Degree Value                          | LTD      | D     | 1         | 9         | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 18.998_03 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Latitude Minute Value                          | LTM      | D     | 1         | 8         | 0         | 1         | NS         |

| Field .   | Category                               | SubCategory  | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min               | Field Max               | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|--|--|----------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 18.998_04 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Latitude Second Value  | LTS      | D     | 1                       | 8                       | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 18.998_05 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Longitude Degree Value                                       | LGD      | D     | 1                       | 10                      | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 18.998_06 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Longitude Minute Value                                       | LGM      | D     | 1                       | 8                       | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 18.998_07 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Longitude Second Value                                       | LGS      | D     | 1                       | 8                       | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 18.998_08 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Elevation  | ELE      | O     | 3                       | 8                       | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 18.998_09 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geodetic Datum Code  | GDC      | O     | 2                       | 6                       | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 18.998_10 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Zone     | GCM      | D     | 1                       | 3                       | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 18.998_11 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Easting  | GCE      | D     | 1                       | 6                       | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 18.998_12 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Northing | GCN      | D     | 1                       | 8                       | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 18.998_13 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Reference Text                                    | GRT      | O     | 1                       | 150                     | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 18.998_14 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Other System Identifier                | OSI      | O     | 1                       | 10                      | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 18.998_15 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Other System Value                     | OCV      | D     | 1                       | 126                     | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 20.001    | Record Header                          |  | LEN      | M     | T = 4; X = 1            | T = 8; X = 2            | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 20.003    | SRN Cardinality                        |  | CAR      | M     | 1                       | 1                       | 1         | 1         | A          |
| 20.004    | Source Agency                          |  | SRC      | M     | 1                       | Unlimited               | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 20.005    | Source Representation Date             |  | SRD      | O     | Dependent upon encoding | Dependent upon encoding | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 20.006    | Hash                                   | Horizontal Line Length                                       | HLL      | D     | 2                       | 5                       | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 20.007    | Vertical Line Length                   |  | VLL      | D     | 2                       | 5                       | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 20.008    | Scale Units                            |  | SLC      | D     | 1                       | 1                       | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 20.009    | Transmitted Horizontal Pixel Scale     |  | THPS     | D     | 1                       | 5                       | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 20.01     | Transmitted Vertical Pixel Scale       |  | TVPS     | D     | 1                       | 5                       | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 20.011    | Compression Algorithm                  |  | CGA      | D     | 3                       | 5                       | 0         | 1         | AN         |

| Field .  | Category                            | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic     | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 20.012   | Bits Per Pixel                      |  | BPX          | D     | 1         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 20.013   | Color Space                         |  | CSP          | D     | 3         | 4         | 0         | 1         | A          |
| 20.014   | Acquisition Source                  |  | AQS          | M     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 20.014_0 | Acquisition Source                  | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | AQS_0        | M     | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 9         | n/a        |
| 20.014_1 | Acquisition Source                  | Acquisition Source Type                        | AQT          | M     | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 20.014_2 | Acquisition Source                  | Analog to Digital Conversion                   | A2D          | D     | 1         | 200       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 20.014_3 | Acquisition Source                  | Radio Transmission Format Description          | FDN          | D     | 1         | 200       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 20.014_4 | Acquisition Source                  | Acquisition Special Characteristics            | AQSC         | D     | 1         | 200       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 20.015   | Source Representation Format        |  | SFT          | M     | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | 1         | n/a        |
| 20.015_1 | Source Representation Format        | File Type                                      | FTY          | M     | 3         | 6         | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 20.015_2 | Source Representation Format        | Decoding Instructions                          | DEI          | O     | 1         | 1000      | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 20.016   | Segments                            |  | SEG          | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 20.016_0 | Segments                            | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | SEG_0        | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 99        | n/a        |
| 20.016_1 | Segments                            | Reference Segment Position                     | RSP          | M↑    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 20.016_2 | Segments                            | Internal File Reference Pointer                | IPT          | M↑    | 1         | 15        | 1         | 1         | ANS        |
| 20.016_3 | Segments                            | Number of Points                               | NOP          | D     | 1         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 20.016_4 | Segments                            | Horizontal Point Offset                        | HPO          | D     | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 20.016_5 | Segments                            | Vertical Point Offset                          | VPO          | D     | 1         | 5         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 20.017   | Scanned Horizontal Pixel Scale      |  | SHPS         | D     | 1         | 5         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 20.018   | Scanned Vertical Pixel Scale        |  | SVPS         | D     | 1         | 5         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 20.019   | Time Index                          |  | TIX          | D     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 20.019_0 | Time Index                          | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | TIX_0        | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 99        | n/a        |
| 20.019_1 | Time Index                          | Time Index Start                               | TIS          | M↑    | 12        | 12        | 1         | 1         | NS         |
| 20.019_2 | Time Index                          | Time Index End                                 | TIE          | M↑    | 12        | 12        | 1         | 1         | NS         |
| 20.02    | Comment                             |  | COM          | O     | 1         | 126       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 20.021   | Source Representation Number        |  | SRN          | M     | 1         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 20.022   | Imagery Capture Date Range Estimate |  | ICDR         | D     | 3         | 9         | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 20.101   | Voice Engine Mode Export            |  | MODEL_EXPORT | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | U          |

| Field .  | Category                 | SubCategory                                    | Mnemonic       | Cond. | Field Min             | Field Max             | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|--------------------------|--|----------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 20.101_1 | Voice Engine Mode Export | Model Identifier                               | MODEL_EXPORT_1 | O     | 1                     | 50                    | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 20.101_2 | Voice Engine Mode Export | Model Export Software Version                  | MODEL_EXPORT_2 | O     | 1                     | 50                    | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 20.101_3 | Voice Engine Mode Export | Model Export Software Name                     | MODEL_EXPORT_3 | O     | 1                     | 50                    | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 20.101_4 | Voice Engine Mode Export | Model Export Associated Type 2 Reference       | MODEL_EXPORT_4 | O     | 1                     | 6                     | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 20.101_5 | Voice Engine Mode Export | Model Export Comment                           | MODEL_EXPORT_5 | O     | 1                     | 255                   | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 20.101_6 | Voice Engine Mode Export | Model Export Software Vendor                   | MODEL_EXPORT_6 | O     | 1                     | 50                    | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 20.902   | Annotated Information    |  | ANN            | M↑    | n/a                   | n/a                   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 20.902_0 | Annotated Information    | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items | ANN_0          | D     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 1         | *         | n/a        |
| 20.902_1 | Annotated Information    | Greenwich Mean Time                            | GMT            | M↑    | dependent on encoding | dependent on encoding | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 20.902_2 | Annotated Information    | Processing Algorithm Name / Version            | NAV            | M↑    | 1                     | Unlimited             | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 20.902_3 | Annotated Information    | Algorithm Owner                                | OWN            | M↑    | 1                     | 64                    | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 20.902_4 | Annotated Information    | Process Description                            | PRO            | M↑    | 1                     | Unlimited             | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 20.903   | Device Unique Identifier |  | DUI            | O     | 13                    | 16                    | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 20.904   | Make/Model/Serial Number |  | MMS            | O     | n/a                   | n/a                   | 1         | 1         | n/a        |
| 20.904_1 | Make/Model/Serial Number | Make   | MAK            | M↑    | 1                     | 50                    | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 20.904_2 | Make/Model/Serial Number | Model  | MOD            | M↑    | 1                     | 50                    | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 20.904_3 | Make/Model/Serial Number | Serial Number                                  | SER            | M↑    | 1                     | 50                    | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 20.993   | Source Agency Name       |  | SAN            | O     | 1                     | 125                   | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 20.994   | External File Reference  |  | EFR            | D     | 1                     | 200                   | 0         | 1         | U          |

| Field .   | Category                               | SubCategory  | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min               | Field Max               | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|--|--|----------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 20.995    | Associated Context                     |  | ASC      | O     | n/a                     | n/a                     | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 20.995_0  | Associated Context                     | Subfields: Repeating sets of information items               | ASC_0    | M↑    | n/a                     | n/a                     | 0         | 255       | n/a        |
| 20.995_1  | Associated Context                     | Associated Context Number                                    | ACN      | M↑    | 1                       | 3                       | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 20.995_2  | Associated Context                     | Associated Segment Position                                  | ASP      | O↑    | 1                       | 2                       | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 20.996    | Hash                                   |  | HAS      | O     | 64                      | 64                      | 0         | 1         | H          |
| 20.998    | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location |  | GEO      | O     | n/a                     | n/a                     | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 20.998_01 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Universal Time Entry   | UTE      | O↑    | dependent upon encoding | dependent upon encoding | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 20.998_02 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Latitude Degree Value  | LTD      | D     | 1                       | 9                       | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 20.998_03 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Latitude Minute Value  | LTM      | D     | 1                       | 8                       | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 20.998_04 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Latitude Second Value  | LTS      | D     | 1                       | 8                       | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 20.998_05 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Longitude Degree Value                                       | LGD      | D     | 1                       | 10                      | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 20.998_06 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Longitude Minute Value                                       | LGM      | D     | 1                       | 8                       | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 20.998_07 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Longitude Second Value                                       | LGS      | D     | 1                       | 8                       | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 20.998_08 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Elevation  | ELE      | O     | 1                       | 8                       | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 20.998_09 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geodetic Datum Code  | GDC      | O     | 3                       | 6                       | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 20.998_10 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Zone     | GCM      | D     | 2                       | 3                       | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 20.998_11 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Easting  | GCE      | D     | 1                       | 6                       | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 20.998_12 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Northing | GCN      | D     | 1                       | 8                       | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 20.998_13 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Reference Text                                    | GRT      | O     | 1                       | 150                     | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 20.998_14 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Other System Identifier                | OSI      | O     | 1                       | 10                      | 0         | 1         | U          |

| Field .   | Category                               | SubCategory                              | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min    | Field Max    | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|--|--|----------|-------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 20.998_15 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Other System Value | OCV      | D     | 1            | 126          | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 20.999    | Source Representation Data             |  | DATA     | D     | 1            | Unlimited    | 0         | 1         | B          |
| 21.001    | Record Header                          |  | LEN      | M     | T = 4; X = 1 | T = 8; X = 2 | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 21.004    | Source Agency                          |  | SRC      | M     | 1            | Unlimited    | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 21.005    | Associated Context Date                |  | ACD      | O     | 12           | 12           | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 21.006    | Medical Device Information             |  | MDI      | O     | n/a          | n/a          | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 21.006_0  | Medical Device Information             | Repeating Subfields                      | MDI_0    | M↑    | n/a          | n/a          | 1         | *         | n/a        |
| 21.006_1  | Medical Device Information             | Type of Device                           | TYP      | O↑    | 1            | 500          | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 21.006_2  | Medical Device Information             | Device Manufacturer                      | MFG      | O↑    | 1            | 500          | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 21.006_3  | Medical Device Information             | Device Make                              | MAK      | O↑    | 1            | 500          | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 21.006_4  | Medical Device Information             | Device Model                             | MOD      | O↑    | 1            | 500          | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 21.006_5  | Medical Device Information             | Device Serial Number                     | SER      | O↑    | 1            | 500          | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 21.006_6  | Medical Device Information             | Comments                                 | COM      | O↑    | 1            | Unlimited    | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 21.015    | Associated Context Format              |  | AFT      | M     | n/a          | n/a          | 1         | 1         | n/a        |
| 21.015_1  | Associated Context Format              | File Type                                | FTY      | M     | 3            | 6            | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 21.015_2  | Associated Context Format              | Decoding Instructions                    | DEI      | O     | 1            | 1000         | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 21.016    | Segments                               |  | SEG      | O     | n/a          | n/a          | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 21.016_0  | Segments                               | Repeating Subfields                      | SEG_0    | M↑    | n/a          | n/a          | 0         | 99        | n/a        |
| 21.016_1  | Segments                               | Associated Segment Position              | ASP      | M↑    | 1            | 2            | 1         | 1         | n/a        |
| 21.016_2  | Segments                               | Internal File Reference Pointer          | IPT      | M↑    | 1            | 15           | 1         | 1         | ANS        |
| 21.016_3  | Segments                               | Number of Points                         | NOP      | O↑    | 1            | 2            | 0         | 99        | N          |
| 21.016_4  | Segments                               | Horizontal Point Offset                  | HPO      | D     | 1            | 5            | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 21.016_5  | Segments                               | Vertical Point Offset                    | VPO      | D     | 1            | 5            | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 21.019    | Time Index                             |  | TIX      | D     | n/a          | n/a          | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 21.019_0  | Time Index                             | Repeating Subfields                      | TIX_0    | M↑    | n/a          | n/a          | 0         | 99        | n/a        |
| 21.019_1  | Time Index                             | Time Index Start                         | TIS      | M↑    | 12           | 12           | 1         | 1         | NS         |
| 21.019_2  | Time Index                             | Time Index End                           | TIE      | M↑    | 12           | 12           | 1         | 1         | NS         |
| 21.02     | Comment                                |  | COM      | O     | 1            | 126          | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 21.021    | Associated Context Number              |  | ACN      | M     | 1            | 3            | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 21.022    | Image Capture Date Range Estimate      |  | ICDR     | D     | 3            | 9            | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 21.046    | Image Subject Condition                |  | SUB      | O     | n/a          | n/a          | 1         | 1         | n/a        |
| 21.046_1  | Image Subject Condition                | Subject Status Code                      | SSC      | M↑    | 1            | 1            | 1         | 1         | A          |

| Field .   | Category                               | SubCategory  | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|--|--|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 21.046_2  | Image Subject Condition                | Subject Body Status Code                                 | SBSC     | D     | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 21.046_3  | Image Subject Condition                | Subject Body Class Code                                  | SBCC     | D     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 21.047    | Capture Organization Name              |  | CON      | O     | 1         | 1000      | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 21.902    | Annotated Information                  |  | ANN      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 21.902_0  | Annotated Information                  | Repeating Subfields                                      | ANN_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 1         | *         | n/a        |
| 21.902_1  | Annotated Information                  | Greenwich Mean Time                                      | GMT      | M↑    | 15        | 15        | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 21.902_2  | Annotated Information                  | Processing Algorithm Name / Version                      | NAV      | M↑    | 1         | Unlimited | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 21.902_3  | Annotated Information                  | Algorithm Owner  | OWN      | M↑    | 1         | 64        | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 21.902_4  | Annotated Information                  | Process Description                                      | PRO      | M↑    | 1         | 255       | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 21.993    | Source Agency Name                     |  | SAN      | O     | 1         | 125       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 21.994    | External File Reference                |  | EFR      | D     | 1         | 200       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 21.996    | Hash                                   |  | HAS      | O     | 64        | 64        | 0         | 1         | H          |
| 21.998    | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location |  | GEO      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 21.998_01 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Universal Time Entry                                     | UTE      | O↑    | 15        | 15        | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 21.998_02 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Latitude Degree Value                                    | LTD      | D     | 1         | 9         | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 21.998_03 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Latitude Minute Value                                    | LTM      | D     | 1         | 8         | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 21.998_04 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Latitude Second Value                                    | LTS      | D     | 1         | 8         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 21.998_05 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Longitude Degree Value                                   | LGD      | D     | 1         | 10        | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 21.998_06 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Longitude Minute Value                                   | LGM      | D     | 1         | 8         | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 21.998_07 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Longitude Second Value                                   | LGS      | D     | 1         | 8         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 21.998_08 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Elevation  | ELE      | O     | 3         | 8         | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 21.998_09 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geodetic Datum Code                                      | GDC      | O     | 2         | 6         | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 21.998_10 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Zone | GCM      | D     | 1         | 3         | 0         | 1         | AN         |

| Field .   | Category                               | SubCategory  | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min   | Field Max   | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|--|--|----------|-------|---|---|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 21.998_11 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Easting  | GCE      | D     | 1   | 6   | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 21.998_12 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Northing | GCN      | D     | 1   | 8   | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 21.998_13 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Reference Text                                    | GRT      | O     | 1   | 150   | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 21.998_14 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Other System Identifier                | OSI      | O     | 1   | 10  | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 21.998_15 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Other System Value                     | OCV      | D     | 1   | 126   | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 21.999    | Associated Context Data                |  | DATA     | D     | 1   | Unlimited   | 0         | 1         | B          |
| 98.001    | Record Header                          |  | LEN      | M     | T = 4; X = 1  | T = 8; X = 2  | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 98.003    | IA Data Format Owner                   |  | DFO      | M     | 4   | 4   | 1         | 1         | H          |
| 98.004    | Source Agency                          |  | SRC      | M     | 1   | Unlimited   | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 98.005    | IA Data Format Type                    |  | DFT      | M     | 1   | 20  | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 98.006    | IA Data Creation Date                  |  | DCD      | M     | Dependent on Encoding   | Dependent on Encoding   | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 98.9      | Audit Log                              |  | ALF      | O     | n/a   | n/a   | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 98.900_0  | Audit Log                              |  | ALF_0    | M↑    | n/a   | n/a   | 0         | *         | n/a        |
| 98.900_1  | Audit Log                              |  | EVT      | M↑    | 5   | 9   | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 98.900_2  | Audit Log                              |  | EVR      | O↑    | 1   | 200   | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 98.900_3  | Audit Log                              |  | IID      | M↑    | 15  | 30  | 1         | 1         | H          |
| 98.900_4  | Audit Log                              |  | AGT      | M↑    | 1   | 200   | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 98.900_5  | Audit Log                              |  | OLD      | O↑    | Dependent upon the format of the location referenced by 98.900_3 Information Identifier (IID) | Dependent upon the format of the location referenced by 98.900_3 Information Identifier (IID) | 0         | 1         | U          |

| Field .  | Category                    | SubCategory                         | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min    | Field Max    | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 98.901   | Audit Log                   | Audit Revision Number               | ARN      | D     | 1            | 3            | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 98.993   | Source Agency Name          |                                     | SAN      | O     | 1            | 125          | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 99.001   | Record Header               |                                     | LEN      | M     | T = 4; X = 1 | T = 8; X = 2 | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 99.004   | Source Agency               |                                     | SRC      | M     | 1            | Unlimited    | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 99.005   | Biometric Capture Date      |                                     | BCD      | M     | 1            | Unlimited    | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 99.1     | CBEFF Header Version        |                                     | HDV      | M     | T = 4, X = 3 | 4            | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 99.101   | Biometric Type              |                                     | BTY      | M     | T = 4, X = 3 | 8            | 1         | 1         | H          |
| 99.102   | Biometric Data Quality      |                                     | BDQ      | O     | n/a          | n/a          | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 99.102_0 | Biometric Data Quality      |                                     | BDQ_0    | M↑    | n/a          | n/a          | 0         | 9         | n/a        |
| 99.102_1 | Biometric Data Quality      | Quality Value                       | QVU      | M↑    | 1            | 3            | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 99.102_2 | Biometric Data Quality      | Algorithm Vendor Identification     | QAV      | M↑    | 4            | 4            | 1         | 1         | H          |
| 99.102_3 | Biometric Data Quality      | Algorithm Product Identification    | QAP      | M↑    | 1            | 5            | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 99.103   | BDB Format Owner            |                                     | BFO      | M     | 4            | 4            | 1         | 1         | H          |
| 99.104   | BDB Format Type             |                                     | BFT      | M     | 4            | 4            | 1         | 1         | H          |
| 99.902   | Annotated Information       |                                     | ANN      | O     | n/a          | n/a          | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 99.902_0 | Annotated Information       | Repeating subsets                   | ANN_0    | M↑    | n/a          | n/a          | 1         | *         | n/a        |
| 99.902_1 | Annotated Information       | Greenwich Mean Time                 | GMT      | M↑    | 15           | 15           | 1         | 1         | AN         |
| 99.902_2 | Annotated Information       | Processing Algorithm Name / Version | NAV      | M↑    | 1            | Unlimited    | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 99.902_3 | Annotated Information       | Algorithm Owner                     | OWN      | M↑    | 1            | 64           | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 99.902_4 | Annotated Information       | Process Description                 | PRO      | M↑    | 1            | 255          | 1         | 1         | U          |
| 99.903   | Device Unique Identifier    |                                     | DUI      | O     | 13           | 16           | 0         | 1         | ANS        |
| 99.904   | Make/Model/Serial Number    |                                     | MMS      | O     | n/a          | n/a          | 1         | 1         | n/a        |
| 99.904_1 | Make/Model/Serial Number    | Make                                | MAK      | M↑    | 1            | 50           | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 99.904_2 | Make/Model/Serial Number    | Model                               | MOD      | M↑    | 1            | 50           | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 99.904_3 | Make/Model/Serial Number    | Serial Number                       | SER      | M↑    | 1            | 50           | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 99.993   | Source Agency Name          |                                     | SAN      | O     | 1            | 125          | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 99.995   | Associated Context          |                                     | ASC      | O     | n/a          | n/a          | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 99.995_0 | Associated Context          | Repeating subsets                   | ASC_0    | M↑    | n/a          | n/a          | 0         | 255       | n/a        |
| 99.995_1 | Associated Context Number   |                                     | ACN      | M↑    | n/a          | n/a          | 1         | 1         | n/a        |
| 99.995_2 | Associated Segment Position |                                     | ASP      | M↑    | 1            | 3            | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 99.996   | Hash                        |                                     | HAS      | O↑    | 1            | 2            | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 99.997   | Source Representation       |                                     | SOR      | O     | n/a          | n/a          | 0         | 1         | n/a        |

| Field .   | Category                               | SubCategory  | Mnemonic | Cond. | Field Min | Field Max | Occur Min | Occur Max | Char Types |
|-----------|--|--|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 99.997_0  | Source Representation                  | Repeating subsets  | SOR_0    | M↑    | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 255       | n/a        |
| 99.997_1  | Source Representation                  | Source Representation Number                                 | SRN      | M↑    | 1         | 3         | 1         | 1         | N          |
| 99.997_2  | Source Representation                  | Reference Segment Position                                   | RSP      | O↑    | 1         | 2         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 99.998    | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location |  | GEO      | O     | n/a       | n/a       | 0         | 1         | n/a        |
| 99.998_01 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Universal Time Entry   | UTE      | O↑    | 15        | 15        | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 99.998_02 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Latitude Degree Value  | LTD      | D     | 1         | 9         | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 99.998_03 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Latitude Minute Value  | LTM      | D     | 1         | 8         | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 99.998_04 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Latitude Second Value  | LTS      | D     | 1         | 8         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 99.998_05 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Longitude Degree Value                                       | LGD      | D     | 1         | 10        | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 99.998_06 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Longitude Minute Value                                       | LGM      | D     | 1         | 8         | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 99.998_07 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Longitude Second Value                                       | LGS      | D     | 1         | 8         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 99.998_08 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Elevation  | ELE      | O     | 3         | 8         | 0         | 1         | NS         |
| 99.998_09 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geodetic Datum Code  | GDC      | O     | 2         | 6         | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 99.998_10 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Zone     | GCM      | D     | 1         | 3         | 0         | 1         | AN         |
| 99.998_11 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Easting  | GCE      | D     | 1         | 6         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 99.998_12 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Universal Transverse Mercator Northing | GCN      | D     | 1         | 8         | 0         | 1         | N          |
| 99.998_13 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Reference Text                                    | GRT      | O     | 1         | 150       | 0         | *         | U          |
| 99.998_14 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Other System Identifier                | OSI      | O     | 1         | 10        | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 99.998_15 | Geographic Sample Acquisition Location | Geographic Coordinate Other System Value                     | OCV      | D     | 1         | 126       | 0         | 1         | U          |
| 99.999    | Biometric Data Block                   |  | DATA     | D     | 1         | Unlimited | 1         | 1         | B          |

## Abbreviations and Acronyms

| TERM   | DEFINITION  |
|--------|---|
| ANSI   | American National Standards Institute             |
| CJIS   | Criminal Justice Information Services             |
| DFBA   | Defense Forensics and Biometrics Agency           |
| DoD    | Department of Defense                             |
| DOJ    | Department of Justice                             |
| EBTS   | Electronic Biometric Transmission Specification   |
| FBI    | Federal Bureau of Investigation                   |
| HSPD   | Homeland Security Presidential Directive          |
| IDD    | Integrated Data Dictionary                        |
| IEP    | Information Exchange Package                      |
| IEPD   | Information Exchange Package Documentation        |
| ITL    | Information Technology Laboratory                 |
| MIME   | Multipart Internet Mail Extension                 |
| N-DEx  | National Law Enforcement Data Exchange            |
| NIEM   | National Information Exchange Model               |
| NIST   | National Institute of Standards and Technology    |
| SMT    | Scar, Mark, Tattoo                                |
| ToT    | Type of Transaction                               |
| TWPDES | Terrorist Watchlist Person Data Exchange Standard |
| U.S.   | United States                                     |
| XML    | Extensible Markup Language                        |
| XOP    | XML-binary Optimized Packaging                    |

## Bibliography

- [1] *Data Format for the Interchange of Fingerprint, Facial & Other Biometric Information ANSI/NIST-ITL 1-2011 Update: 2015.*
- [2] *Electronic Biometric Transmission Standard (EBTS) Integrated Data Dictionary (IDD) Version 6.1,* Department of Defense (DoD), 2018.
- [3] *Electronic Biometric Transmission Specification (EBTS) NGI-DOC-01078-10.0,* Federal Bureau of investigation, Criminal Justice Information Services Division, 2013.
- [4] *Model Package Description Specification, NIEM Technical Architecture Committee (NTAC), Version 4.0.1,* National Information Exchange Model (NIEM), 2018.
- [5] *XML Schema Part 1: Structures,* 2nd ed., World Wide Web Consortium (W3C), 2004.
- [6] *XML Schema Part 2: Datatypes,* 2nd ed., World Wide Web Consortium (W3C), 2004.
- [7] *Extensible Markup Language (XML) 1.0,* 2nd ed., World Wide Web Consortium (W3C), 2000.
- [8] *RFC 3986: Uniform Resource Identifier (URI):Generic Syntax,* Internet Engineering Task Force, 2005.
- [9] *NIEM Naming and Design Rules, Version 3.0,* NIEM Technical Architecture Committee (NTAC), 2014.
- [10] *NIEM Schema Version 4.0.*
- [11] *ANSI/NIST-ITL 1-2011 Update:2015 XML Schema,* 2018.
- [12] *Conformance Testing Methodology for ANSI/NIST-ITL 1-2011, Data Format for the Interchange of Fingerprint, Facial & Other Biometric Information (Release 1.0).* NIST Special Publication 500-295, 2012.